

# THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3391.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1892.

PRICE  
THREEPENCE  
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

## BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

An EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING will be held on THURSDAY, 10th November, at 4 p.m., in Mr. Athill's Chambers, Henniker College, E.C.  
*Agenda:* To Empower the Council to Incorporate the Society.  
12th October, 1892. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.

BRITISH MUSEUM (by permission of the Trustees).—Miss C. A. HUTTON will give six ELEMENTARY DEMONSTRATIONS on GREEK SCULPTORS at 11.15 on SATURDAY, November 5, and five following Saturdays.—Applications, with Fee for the Course (1s.), to be sent not later than November 3 to Miss C. A. Hutton, 13, Cheyne-court, Chelsea.

BOOK OF THE DEAD.

Mrs. TIRARD will give a course of lectures at 15, Kensington-road (King's College Department for Ladies), on the "BOOK OF THE DEAD," commencing OCTOBER 26.—For particulars, &c., apply to the SECRETARY, 13, Kensington-square, W.

A GENTLEMAN (est. 31), with good qualifications, who has occupied his present post for ten years, desires a SECRETARIAL OR LIBRARIANSHIP (Public or Private).—For further particulars and references please address E. care of Mr. Simms, Bookseller, George-street, Bath.

POPULAR PUBLIC LIBRARY.—The Commissioners are prepared to receive applications for the post of ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. Salary, 50/- per annum.—Applications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to H. HOWLATT, Librarian, 169, East India-road, on or before the 29th inst.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—A Gentleman, of large experience and considerable knowledge of Books, is open to AN ENGAGEMENT AS LIBRARIAN. Knows French and slightly acquainted with German. Highest references.—Address F. B., 22, Ocken-der-road, Southgate-road, N.

A PLACE AS READER to a PUBLISHER, Editor, Sub-Editor, or in any Literary Position, WANTED by a Gentleman of high honours and of literary experience. Would not object to an engagement abroad.—Address J. M. C., care of Francis & Co., Athenaeum Press, Dream-a-buildings, Chancery-lane, W.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A Gentleman, well connected and known to the Trade, is OPEN to an ENGAGEMENT. Good knowledge of Printers', Publishers', and Stationers' Accounts. First-Class references.—Address ALPH., 7, Christchurch-road, Streatham Hill, S.W.

EDUCATIONAL Publishing Firm requires well-educated TRAVELLER, with thorough knowledge of the Trade; age from 30 to 35 preferred.—Address, stating experience and salary expected, &c., No. 122, Keith & Co., Edinburgh.

THE AUTHOR of many Published Writings (Travels, History, Poetry, Philosophy, Biography, &c.) is PREPARING LECTURES, WORKS, LECTURES, COMPILATION, OR TRANSLATIONS from French, German, Italian, or Spanish.—Apply, with real name and address, in confidence, to MS. 67, South Lambeth-road, London, S.W. Post-cards or letters giving initials only will not be noticed.

WRITERS of exciting SERIAL STORIES, of good moral tone, should address "Fiction Department." Answers Journal, 108, Fleet-street, London. Stories must be divided into instalments of not more than 3,000 words each and must under no circumstances exceed thirteen instalments in length.

POSITION OF TRUST.—Schoolmaster, Surveyor, 52, business man, 22 years in present situation, married, no encumbrance.—Bale, Sibley, Boston.

PARTNER WANTED (Sleeping or Active) in a small Printing and Publishing Firm; the business is quite free from liabilities, and offers an exceptional opportunity to a man having trade connexions.—Address Box 355, Sell's Advertising Offices, London.

FREE SERVICES OFFERED BY SHORTHAND TYPIST for introduction to Work or Board-Residence. Short-hand, 140, Own Remington. Good Correspondent; fair German and French. Press experience.—Miss X. Z., 345, Sell's Advertising Offices, London.

CAPITALIST, of considerable experience in Literary matters, wishes to PURCHASE well-established, and if possible, old, Works, Monthly, or other PUBLICATION.—Address CAPITALIST, care of Messrs. Nicholson, Graham & Graham, Solicitors, 34, Coleman-street, E.C.

TO CAPITALISTS and PUBLISHERS.—The Proprietor of a successful MONTHLY MAGAZINE, which covers a field entirely its own, desiring to convert it into a weekly, wishes to meet with one or more CAPITALISTS to ASSIST in FINANCING the same.—Address EDRON, care of Bance, Talbot & Co., 16, Argyll-street, Oxford Circus.

LONDON MONTHLY FOR SALE.—Splendid opportunity for Lady or Gentleman of Literary and Artistic talent. Two Offices in Fleet-street (2d. rent).—Address PROPRIETOR, The Crest, Mount Park, Ealing.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application. 12 and 19, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of an important PROVINCIAL WEEKLY NEWSPAPER in an important Manufacturing Town. Full and complete Plant, quite sufficient to produce an Evening Paper if desired.—Full particulars to Principals only or their Solicitors.

TYPE-WRITING.—All kinds of Copying, MSS., Legal Documents, Specifications, &c., with speed and accuracy. Dictations taken in Shorthand or Type-writing. Pupils taught.—Misses E. B. and I. FARRAN, 34, Southampton-street, Strand, London.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal, or other Articles. COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address Miss E. TIGAN, 23, Maitland Park-villas, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio. Shorthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss GLADDING, 243, South Lambeth-road, S.W.

You can't afford to do your copying by hand when you can get Typed Copies, clear as print, from 1d. per 1,000 words in quantities. Shorthand Writers' Notes. Type-written. Soleilott's Literary and Business Men, will save three-quarters of their time by sending to the Metropolitan Type-writing School, Ltd., 27, Chancery-lane.

TYPE-WRITING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.—Authors' Manuscripts, Sermons, Specifications, Law Copying, &c. Terms cash on or before delivery.—Miss C. HYDE WARREN, 310, Strand, W.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE TYPE-WRITING and SHORTHAND OFFICE, St. Trinity-street, Cambridge. MSS. carefully and quickly Copied; the deciphering of difficult handwriting a specialty. Books and Plays translated.—Address as above to Mrs. MARIAN MARSHALL.

BLACK AND WHITE."

M. R. HENRY BLACKBURN'S STUDIO.

The COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in DRAWING for the PRESS is continued five days a week, with Technical Assistants. Students have an opportunity of studying from Mr. Blackburn's unique Collection of Pen Drawings, &c., of seeing and handling the plates, wood-blocks, tools, &c., used in the New Process. Students join at any time.

PUBLIC LECTURES as usual.—Address 123, Victoria-street, S.W.

MISS CREHIMAN'S INSTITUTION of PHYSICAL CULTURE, &c. 30, York-place, and Portman Rooms, W.; Kensington Town Hall; Crystal Palace Hotel, Upper Norwood; The Pavilion, Eastbourne, &c.

Family Classes and First-Class Schools in London and Country. Hygiene.—Music.—Exercises adapted for the harmonious development of mind and body, calculated to increase strength, grace, and skill, without danger of strain or undue fatigue.

Classes for Instruction in Dancing by able Professors. Psycho-Manual Training by Slojd, Carving, Modelling, Needle-work, &c. Remedial and special Figure Training, Massage, &c., at 39, York-place.

BISHOPSTONE MANOR, Sussex Coast.—Rev. J. F. RICHARDS, M.A. (Balliol), RECEIVES a few PUPILS to Read for University Scholarships and Matriculation, Army Preliminary and other Examinations, leading to Complete Education. Individual attention. Sea-side. Post-town, Lewes.

ST. JOHN'S WOOD.—Miss SLOMAN (late Student of Somerville Hall, Oxford) and Miss LITTLEWOOD RECEIVE a limited number of PUPILS, Resident and Daily, at 22, Marlborough-hill, N.W.—HALF-TERM begins NOVEMBER 1.

SWITZERLAND.—Persons of both sexes wishing change of air or to study at University Music Conservatorium or Art School can be received at moderate charge in quiet little French Pension. Arrangements for Family. Excellent English references.—ANNA, Pension, 22, Boulevard Helvétique, Geneva.

AN English Lady desires to recommend MOST particularly PENSION in Paris in Name of Professor of Education (much unknown outside Paris). Correspondence, &c., to particular Mrs. EZRAIS, 17, Boulevard Helvétique, Geneva, Switzerland.

HOME TUITION.—Dr. PERRY, an experienced Private Tutor, RECEIVES for instruction THREE RESIDENT PUPILS (backward or delicate boys) requiring great care and individual attention. Special facilities for French and German. Comfortable Home. Healthy and bracing Suburb. Terms from 90 guineas.—Address 105, Lady Margaret-road, Tufnell Park, London.

CHILDREN RECEIVED in Country Vicarage for CHANGE or EDUCATION. Tutor, Governess, 10 miles from Ipswich, 4 from Felixstowe. Tent, Cow, Poultry, Waggonette, 2d. hours from London. Highest references. Every home comfort.—MISS EATON, Falkenhay Vicarage, Ipswich.

MISS LOUISA BROUGH (late Registrar of the Teachers' Guild) begs to announce that she has OPENED a High-Class REGISTRY for SCHOOLMISTRESSES and PRIVATE GOVERNESSES at 25, Craven-street, Charing Cross W.C.

THE HAUSA ASSOCIATION.

The Executive Committee of the HAUSA ASSOCIATION invite applications for a ROBINSON STUDENTSHIP of the value of 200/- per annum.

The Student will be required to devote himself to the study of the Hausa language and people, at first at Tripoli and afterwards in the interior.

Applications will be taken into consideration at a meeting on December 2nd.

All communications should be addressed to the Rev. J. O. F. MURRAY, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

CHURCH SCHOOLS COMPANY, Limited.—The Council invite applications for the following appointments.—1. HEAD MISTRESS of HIGH SCHOOL for GIRLS, to be opened at YARMOUTH after Christmas.

2. HEAD MISTRESS of the ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL, BRIGHTON, vacated CHURCH SCHOOLS.

3. HEAD MASTER of HIGH SCHOOL for BOYS, SUNDERLAND, vacant at Christmas.

Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the SECRETARY, Church Schools Company, Limited, Church House, Dean's-yard, Westminster.

REMOVAL of the OFFICES of the ATHENÆUM.—The Crown having acquired Nos. 4 and 22, Took's-court, the Printing and Publishing Departments are now REMOVED to the New Offices at Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoli.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY. For particulars apply at once to the SECRETARY, University College, Bristol.

A U T O T Y P E .

AUTOTYPE BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS

are printed direct on the paper with suitable margins, any size up to Demy, 22 inches by 17 inches. This process is noted for its excellence in

COPIES OF ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS;

COPIES OF COINS, SEALS, MEDALLIONS;

COPIES OF PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES;

COPIES OF ALL SUBJECTS OF WHICH A

PHOTOGRAPH CAN BE TAKEN;

and is employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, the Palaeographical, Numismatical, Antiquarian, and other Learned Societies, and by the Leading Publishers.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, for the Decoration of the Home with permanent Photographs from the most celebrated Paintings, Sculptures, and Drawings of the GREAT MASTERS, Ancient and Modern. A Pamphlet of 40 pages, containing a description of Autotype, with Four Illustrations, showing notable Pictures appropriately framed, and Designs of Artistic Mouldings. Free per post.

A U T O T O G R A V U R E .

The AUTOTYPE PROCESS adapted to Photographic Engraving on Copper. Copies of Paintings by Gainsborough, Holman Hunt, Herbert Schmalz; of Portraits by Holl, R.A.; Ouseley, R.A.; Pettie, R.A.; Prinsep, A.R.A.; of the Fresco in Guy's Hospital; "Spring," by Herbert Draper, &c.; Auto-Gravure Reproductions of Photographs from Art Objects and from Nature, can be seen at the Autotype Gallery.

Estimates and particulars on application.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 74 New Oxford-street, W.C.

THE REPARATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. R. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.

Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGESS, 1, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed Agreements, Estimates, and Accounts examined on behalf of Authors. MSS. placed with Publishers. Transfers carefully conducted. Twenty-five years' practical experience in all kinds of Publishing and Book Producing. Consultation free.—Terms and testimonials from Leading Authors on application to Mr. A. M. BURGESS, Authors' Agent, 1, Paternoster-row.

TO AUTHORS and SOLICITORS.

Mr. A. M. BURGESS (late Managing Clerk to Messrs. Rivington), Specialist in Copyright Valuations, will be happy to undertake the VALUATION of LITERARY PROPERTY for Probate, Transfer, and other purposes. Particulars of Literary Investments and Partnerships to bind side Correspondents on application.—St. Paul's Chambers, 19, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

TO AUTHORS, EDITORS, &c.—The METROPOLITAN PRINTING WORKS, Dean-street, Fetter-lane, PRINTS, &c. collects Advertisements; sends specimens, &c. MSS. Type-written from 10d. per 100 words. Estimates free.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, BOOKS, &c., PRINTED and PUBLISHED.—KING, SELL & RAFTON, Limited, high-class Printers and Publishers, 12, Fetter-lane, 4th Floor, offer to undertake the Printing and Publishing of first-class Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Catalogues, Pamphlets, Prospectuses, Articles of Association, Minutes of Evidence, &c., in the best style. Their Offices are fitted with the latest improvements in Rotary and other Machines, the most modern Electrical, Foreign Type, and other apparatus. First-class facilities under the premises for Editorial Offices, free. Advertising and Publishing Departments conducted. Telephone, 2759. Telegraph, "Africanism, London."

Catalogues.

ELLIS & ELVEY, Dealers in Old and Rare Books. PART III. (F-L) of GENERAL CATALOGUE NOW READY, price 1s.

Subscription for the Catalogue, complete in Five Parts, 3s. 6d.

29, New Bond-street, London, W.

FIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS,

including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth; Books Illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson &c. The largest and choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued Monthly and sent post free on application. Books Bought.—WALTER S. SPENCER, 27, New Oxford-street, London, W.C.



*Valuable Miscellaneous Books from several Private Libraries; consignment from Valparaiso, &c.—Seven Days' Sale.*

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on THURSDAY, October 27, and Six Following Days (Saturday excepted), at 1 o'clock, valuable MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including *Musée Français and Musée Royal*, 6 vols.—Audley's *Oriental Antiquities*—Dayton's *Poly-Oblion*, 1622—Chancer's Works, 1561—Higden's *Poly-chronicon*, 1527—Malory's *Prince Arthur*, 1634—Works of Taylor, the Water Poet, 1630—Layard's *Niniveh*, 2 vols.—Ferguson's *Tree and Serpent Worship*—Chapman's *England, Scotland, &c.* 23 vols.—*Civil Engineers' Proceedings*—*Vanity Fair*, *Punch*, *Art Journals*, and many interesting Books of Travel, chiefly relating to Australia and New Zealand, being a portion of the Stock of the late Mr. JOHN WHEDDON, of Great Queen-street—Oriental Works, Dictionaries, Lexicons, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

*First Portion of the valuable Fine-Art Publications and Remainders, Steel and Copper Plates, Lithographic Stones, &c., of Messrs. HENRY NOTHERAN & CO., consequent on the Relinquishing of the Premises, No. 136, Strand.*

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on TUESDAY, November 22, and Following Days, at 1 o'clock (by order of Messrs. H. Notheran & Co.), THE FIRST PORTION of the valuable FINE-ART PUBLICATIONS AND REMAINDERS, removed from 136, Strand (in consequence of the Relinquishing of the Premises), comprising Works on Architecture and Antiquities, Topography, Bibliography, Natural History, Drawing, Painting and Decoration, Costume, Ceramics, &c., including 200 Nash's Mansions, 4 vols. (6l. 6s.) and 20 Copies fully Coloured (7l. 10s.)—Bartolozzi's *Habits*, 2 vols. Large Paper (14s. 6d.)—16 Coloured Pictures (21s.), and the Drawings on the 1500 Winter Guards First of May (6l. 6s.) and 10l. 10s.)—18 Macfarlan's Scottish Clans 2 vols. (2l. 10s. and 25s.), and the Litho Stones, Sets of Coloured Plates, &c.—55 Cassans' *Hertfordshire*, 3 vols. (16s. 16s. and 32s. 12s.)—45 Flaxman's Drawings (10s. 10s.)—45 King's Study Book, 4 vols. (12s. 12s. and 16s. 16s.), with 100 Plates—100 Plates of the *Architectural Antiquities of Italy*—100 Ornaments (6l. 6s.)—33 Luthmer's Jewellery (4s. 4s.)—35 Schwanen's Decorative Furniture (4s. 4s.)—1015 Audley's Polychromatic Decoration (4s. 4s.)—29 Ceramic Art of Japan (2s. 2s.) and 2 of the scarce Large Edition (10s. 10s.)—450 Wood's Japanese Marks and Seals (2s. 2s.)—22 Books on Chinese History (10s. 10s. and 10s. 10s.)—100 Plates of Chinese Ornament (6l. 6s.)—55 Planche's Costumes in Europe (6l. 6s.)—8 Smith's Mezzotinto Portraits, Large Paper (8l. 8s.)—110 Ireland's Book-Lover's Encyclopaedia, Large Paper, 4to—14 Hugo's Bewick Collector and Suppt., 2 vols. (2l. 2s.)—15 Barclay's *Shyp of Fools*, 2 vols. (5l. 5s.)—50 Schiller's *Werther*, 2 vols. (2l. 2s.)—1000 of Large Paper (8s. 8s.)—20 Hanley's *Conchologia Indica* (8s. 8s.)—125 Scrope's *Tourist's Notes* (4s. 10s.)—20 Wood's Index Entomological (4s. 4s.)—12 Wood's Index Testaceologica (3l. 13s. 6d.) and the Copper Plates of both works—7 Race Horses by Touchstone (5s. 5s.)—14 Poole's Game Birds of the United Kingdom (2s. 2s.)—12 Gossamer (2s. 2s.)—12 Buller's Birds of New Zealand (12s. 12s.)—Copies of Crowe and Cavendish's *Portraits of Painters*—123 and Leonardi's *Dramatists of the Restoration*, 14 vols. (7l. 7s.)—Ben Jonson's Works, 9 vols. Large Paper (12s. 12s.)—Shakespeare's Works, 8 vols. (2l.)—Nichol's *Literary Anecdotes* and Nineteen Volumes of *Biographies of English Romancers*, 11 vols., and Spanish Romances, 6 vols.—Woolworth's Works, 11 vols.—Whitney's Travels amongst the Great Andes—La Croix's Works on the Manners and Customs of the Eighteenth Century—many of the above in elegant bindings and Lotted to suit the convenience of purchasers.

Amongst the Copper Plates are Caricatures by Gillray, Rowlandson, and others—Claude's *Latin Studio*—Lewis's *Devonshire Rivers and Rivers of Devonshire*—Woolworth's *Illustrations of the Castle's Westmister Abbey*—Daniell and Arrowsmith's *Great Britain*, 5 vols.—Wood's *New Forest*, and 12 Etchings of the same by Summer—Gell's Pompeian—Siborne's *Waterloo Campaigna*—Jameson's *Beauties of the Court of Charles II.*—Moore's *Orchidaceous Plants*, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

This day, at all Libraries and Booksellers,

THE SCOTTISH REVIEW, OCTOBER, 1892.

Art. Contents.

- SCOTTISH HERALDRY. By J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.
- THE STORY OF MARY SHELLEY. By Annie Armitt.
- FORFARSHIRE. By J. H. Crawford, F.L.S.
- FREEMAN'S HISTORY OF SICILY. Vol. III. By J. B.ury.
- SCOTTISH ORIGIN OF the MERLIN MYTH. By Arthur Grant.
- THE NATURAL BASIS OF SPEECH. By C. R. Conder, R.E. D.C.L. LL.D. M.A. B.S.
- THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL HISTORY OF EUROPE. By J. Beddoe, LL.D.
- KOSSUTH and KLAIPÄDA. By Karl Elind.
- HOW THE SCOTTISH UNION HAS WORKED. By John Downie.
- SUMMARIES OF FOREIGN REVIEWS.
- CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE. Alexander Gardner, Publisher to Her Majesty the Queen, Paisley; and 26, Paternoster-square, London.

Just ready, demy 8vo. price 12s. 6d. net.

THE DEER PARKS and PADDOCKS of ENGLAND. By JOSEPH WHITAKER, of Rainworth, Notts. With Illustrations, and an Introduction on the Management of Park Deer. Hallantyre, Hanson & Co. Tavistock-street, London, W.C.

New Edition, pp. 324, cloth, 1s. post free.

HOMEOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR. By Mrs. R. and W. EPPS. Describes fully, and Prescribes for General Diseases. London: James Epps & Co. 48, Threadneedle-street, and 170, Piccadilly.

Thick 8vo. pp. 318, price 7s. 6d.

FROM THE CAVES AND JUNGLES OF HINDOSTAN. By H. P. BLAVATSKY.

A Translation of Mme. Blavatsky's famous letters from India to the Russian *Messenger of Moscow*, in 1879; full of strange secrets of Indian life, and gorgeous pictures of Oriental nature.

A few of the subjects are:—A Rajput Adæt—Gulab Lal Sing—A Yogi's Cave—A Subterranean Palace—Secret Libraries—Saved by a Sardin. The Karli Caves—A Dead City—A Witch's Den—Fire and Cauldrone—The Seven Sisters—A Magic Flower—The Golden Lake—Infant Brides—The Jesuits of India—A Bewitched Tiger—A Secret Passage—Saved by Gulab Lal Sing—Hercules and Egypt—An Enchanted Island—The Rajput Sphinx—An Avenue of Fakirs—Mystic Trances—Seymour Samysy—Himalayan Sages, &c.

The Theosophical Publishing Society, 7, Duke-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

### NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY LORD TENNYSON.

In a few days, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

## The DEATH of OENONE, AKBAR'S DREAM, AND OTHER POEMS.

By ALFRED, Lord TENNYSON.

### NEW MINIATURE EDITION ON INDIA PAPER.

Now ready, in cloth box, 40s. net,

## POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

Miniature Edition, printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, on India Paper, in 8 vols. bound in cloth.

### NEW BOOK BY GEORGE MEREDITH.

Now ready, fcap. 8vo. 5s.

## P O E M S.

The Empty Purse, together with Odes to the Comic Spirit, to Youth in Memory, and Verses.

By GEORGE MEREDITH.

### T W O N E W N O V E L S.

Now ready, 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

## UNDER PRESSURE: Scenes from Roman Life. By the Marchesa THEODOLE.

GLASGOW HERALD.—“A singularly fresh and well-written novel. A very distinct air of reality pervades the entire book.”

Now ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

## HELEN TREVERYAN; or, the Ruling Race. By John Roy.

SCOTSMAN.—“The story is bright and interesting. Indian life and scenery and Anglo-Indian types are described with lifelike sincerity and a convincing air of first-hand knowledge. The whole is interesting and thoroughly readable.”

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

## The LIBRARY. By Andrew Lang. With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. New Edition.

\* \* \* Édition de Luxe (limited to 300 copies, 75 of which are for America), printed on hand-made super-royal, and bound in buckram, 21s. net.

### NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 6s.

## The BEAUTIES of NATURE; and the Wonders of the World we Live in. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P. F.R.S. D.C.L. LL.D. With Illustrations.

### WITH NEW PREFATORY CHAPTER.

Now ready, extra crown 8vo. 7s. net.

## HEREDITARY GENIUS: an Enquiry into its Laws and Consequences. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. New Edition.

### NEW BOOK BY PROF. RYLE.

Crown 8vo. 3s. net.

## The EARLY NARRATIVES of GENESIS. A Brief Introduction to the Study of Genesis I.—XI. By H. E. RYLE, B.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

Their object is to discuss the contents of the opening chapters of Genesis in a simple and untechnical style, with special reference to the modifications of view which the frank recognition of the claims of Science and Criticism seems to demand.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

## COUNSEL to ENGLISH CHURCHMEN ABROAD. Sermons by the Right Rev. C. W. SANDFORD, D.D., Bishop of Gibraltar.

### NEW VOLUME OF “THE GOLDEN TREASURY” SERIES.

Now ready, 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. net,

## LYRIC LOVE: an Anthology. Edited by William Watson.

With a Steel Vignette after Stothard, engraved by W. Ridgway.

### NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S SHILLING PRIMERS.

18mo. 1s.

## A PRIMER of DOMESTIC ECONOMY. By Edith A. Barnett and H. C. O'NEILL.

### NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE.

Now ready, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

## The WORKS of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT. In Nine Volumes. Vol. VIII. Containing KING LEAR, OTHELLO, ANTONY and CLEOPATRA, CYMBELINE.

### NEW VOLUME OF THE CHEAPER REISSUE OF “THE GOLDEN TREASURY” SERIES.

Now ready, 18mo. 2s. 6d. net,

## LETTERS of WILLIAM COWPER. Edited, with Introduction, by the Rev. WILLIAM COWPER, B.D. F.S.A., Rector of St. Edmund the King, Lombard-street.

MACMILLAN & CO. London.

## CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A COMPANION WORK TO 'ROYAL ACADEMY PICTURES.'

Ready early in NOVEMBER,

AN ENTIRELY NEW FINE-ART ANNUAL,

UNDER THE TITLE OF

### EUROPEAN PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

*With upwards of ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS by Eminent European Artists.*

Price 2s. 6d.; or handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 4s.

Although for many years past adequate provision has been made for enabling English readers to acquaint themselves with the best literary productions of the Continent, yet up to the present time little attention has been devoted to placing the most highly esteemed works of Foreign Artists before the Public in a collected form.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have therefore arranged to publish a collection of the best Continental Pictures of 1892 as a special Supplementary Number of THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Reproductions of representative pictures by the leading Artists of France, Germany, Russia, Austria, Italy, and other European countries will appear in this Volume.

The value of such a publication will be at once apparent. The selection here presented of upwards of one hundred of the best and most striking pictures of the current year by European Artists of repute will enable art lovers to make a comparison between the Continental Art of the year, as found in 'EUROPEAN PICTURES,' and British Art, as furnished by the reproductions appearing in 'Royal Academy Pictures.'

'EUROPEAN PICTURES OF THE YEAR' will form a Fine-Art Volume of exceptional beauty and interest by reason of the variety and charm of the pictures and the care and judgment with which they have been selected.

An Introduction will be supplied by Mr. M. H. SPIELMANN, Editor of THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate-hill, London; Paris and Melbourne.

## THE MAGAZINE OF ART, 1893.

The NEW VOLUME commences with the November Part, price 1s., which will contain (as a Frontispiece) a Photogravure after the Picture by MARCUS STONE, R.A., entitled 'THE RETURN,' exhibited in the Royal Academy.

Another year of prosperity has decided the Proprietors of THE MAGAZINE OF ART to make renewed efforts with the view of further increasing the attractiveness of this publication. The popular appreciation, it may be said, has maintained the Magazine at the head of all those devoted to Art in any country, if circulation be any criterion; and to respond adequately to this popularity is the object of the Publishers and Editor.

A fair impression of the lines on which THE MAGAZINE OF ART is conducted is afforded by the contents of the November Part, which commences the New Volume for 1893:

MR. ALMA-TADEMA, R.A., will contribute a paper upon 'Art in Its Relation to Industry'; and a portrait of the artist, painted by himself for Mr. Macdonald, of Aberdeen, will be engraved to accompany it.

MR. HARRY FURNESS will appear in a new character and write upon 'Originality in Pen-Drawing and Design.'

MR. ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE will begin a series of "Carols of the Month," which will be continued from Part to Part, each to form the subject of a charming page illustration.

MONSIEUR F. CORMON, the eminent French artist, will address his young English brother-artists on the advantages and disadvantages of Art study in Paris.

MR. WALTER ARMSTRONG will contribute a profusely illustrated article on the art-treasures acquired during the past few years at the British Museum.

The gems of the LEICESTER CORPORATION GALLERY will be illustrated, embellishing an article on the collection.

A paper entitled 'Titian's Summer Pilgrimage,' by 'LEADER SCOTT,' will be fully illustrated by J. MACWHIRTER, A.R.A.

Engravings will also be given of the works which have just gained the "Prix de Rome" in Paris, accompanied by an article on the subject.

"OUR ILLUSTRATED NOTE-BOOK"—a section recently introduced, which has been received with great favour—will continue to mark pictorially the Art-movement of the day.

CURRENT ART topics will be exhaustively treated, including Reviews of Exhibitions, New Books and Prints, Obituary Notices, Notabilia, and so forth.

Just published, price 16s.

### THE MAGAZINE OF ART Yearly

Volume for 1892 contains 12 Exquisite Etchings, Photogravures, &c., and about Four Hundred Illustrations from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the Day and from famous Paintings. Cloth gilt, gilt edges.

# WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

\* \* COMPLETE CATALOGUE, comprising upwards of 3,000 different Works in all Departments of Literature, post free on application.

The *TIMEs* says:—"Haydn's Dictionary of Dates" is the most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language."

## TWENTIETH EDITION—NEARLY READY.

Medium 8vo. cloth, 1s.; or half-calf, 2s.; full or tree calf, 3s. 6d.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF

## HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION

RELATING TO ALL AGES AND NATIONS.

Enlarged, Corrected, and Revised throughout, and BROUGHT DOWN to AUTUMN of 1892.

By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Hon. Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD TO THE PRESENT TIME.

The comprehensive and exhaustive nature of the Dictionary, and the completeness with which it presents every department of human knowledge, appears in the fact that this edition consists of about 1,150 pages (or about 90 pages more than the last edition), and comprises about

11,000 DISTINCT ARTICLES AND 130,000 DATES AND FACTS.

Prospectus with Specimen Page post free on application.

## IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY GEORGE BARNETT SMITH.

Ready shortly, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 2s.

## HISTORY of the ENGLISH PARLIAMENT. Together

with an Account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. By G. BARNETT SMITH.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FACSIMILES OF NUMEROUS VALUABLE HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

This important Work consists of two large octavo volumes of nearly 600 pages each. The Supplements alone to this History—which are seventeen in number—are virtually a work in themselves. The interest of the Work will be further enhanced by Facsimiles of Documents illustrative of the History of Parliament.

## NEW WORK BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

Ready immediately, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

## THE HOPE of the GOSPEL. By George Mac Donald,

Author of "Unspoken Sermons," Robert Falconer, &c.

A New Volume of Original Sermons from the pen of Dr. George Mac Donald is sure to receive a hearty welcome from his many admirers, and all who read "The Hope of the Gospel" will find that the author's profound insight into spiritual truth and his poetic vision are as remarkable as they were in his younger days.

## THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS SERIES.

By the late G. T. BETTANY, M.A. B.Sc.

### 1. PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS: an Introduction to the Study of Religions, with an Account of the Religious Beliefs of Uncivilized Peoples, Confucianism, Taoism, and Shintoism. With 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

### 2. MOHAMMEDANISM, and other Religions of the Mediterranean Countries. A Popular Account of Mahomet, the Koran, Modern Islam, with Descriptions of the Egyptian, Assyrian, Phoenician, and also the Greek, Roman, Teutonic, and Celtic Religions. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

### 3. THE GREAT INDIAN RELIGIONS: a Popular Account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. With 58 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

### 4. JUDAISM and CHRISTIANITY (A Sketch of the History of) in the light of Modern Research and Criticism. With 102 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

"The World's Religions' Series are monuments of laborious and accurate research."—*Christian Age*.

## IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY HENRY FRITH.

Ready shortly, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

## THE ROMANCE of ENGINEERING; or, the Stories of our Highways, Subways, Railways and Waterways. By HENRY FRITH, Author of "The Biography of a Locomotive," "On the Wings of the Wind," &c. With about 150 Full-Page and other Illustrations.

This entirely new and very attractive volume treats of the romantic and adventurous side of numerous feats of the engineer. Divided into Four Sections, the stories of our Highways, Waterways, Railways, and Subways are told by the author in a popular and interesting style, and without any elaborate technical details.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## WOMEN WRITERS: their Work and Ways. A New Volume of Literary Biographies. By C. J. HAMILTON. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations.

## NEW COPYRIGHT STORY BY MRS. WHITNEY.

Ready shortly, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## A GOLDEN GOSSIP: a Neighbourhood Story. By Mrs. WHITNEY, Author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "The Gayworthys," "Ascutney Street," &c.

## NEW WORK BY ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## The RAJAH of MONKEY ISLAND; or, the Adventures of a Middy in Eastern Seas. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of "Dicky Beaumont," "Ronald Halifax," "Jack Trevor, R.N., &c. With Illustrations by Walter S. Stacey.

Mr. Arthur Lee Knight has gained for himself a foremost place in the ranks of writers for boys, and his new book will be found to be a particularly good example of his work. The good tone of the writing and the absence of all coarseness make this an admirable gift-book for boys.

## RECENT WORK BY THE REV. JOSEPH HOCKING.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## ZILLAH: a Romance. By Joseph Hocking, Author of "Elrad the Hie," "Jabez Easterbrook," &c. With Frontispiece and Vignette Title.

"The interest as the plot unravels is thrilling."—*Rock*.

"Written with considerable vigour."—*Manchester Guardian*.

## NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK BY MARY E. WILKINS.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

## The POT of GOLD, and other Stories. By Mary E. WILKINS, Author of "A New England Nun," "A Humble Romance," &c.

With about FIFTY ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

The unqualified and rapid success of Miss Mary E. Wilkins's writings is almost phenomenal, and this new volume from her pen will doubtless be joyfully received by the Author's very many admirers.

London: WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO. Warwick House, Salisbury-square, E.C.  
New York: East 12th Street. Melbourne: St. James's-street.

## THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION OF MARSTON'S POEMS.

Ready immediately, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE COLLECTED POEMS OF PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON.

With Portrait of the Author, and Introduction by LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

This the first collected edition of Philip Bourke Marston's poems, contains in a single volume the contents of four separate volumes: Songlike "All in All," "Wild Voices," "Hymns and Harvest," some of which are out of print, and second-hand copies of which can only be obtained at high prices; also an appendix, in which a number of interesting new poems are collected, under the general heading of "Aftermath."

"A book of very beautiful poetry."—ROBERT BROWNING.

"Worthy of Shakespeare in his subtlest lyrical moods."—DANTE GABRIEL ROSETTI.

"Beautiful throughout—the strong and pure imagination keeping time, so to say, with the deep and subtle pathos in a quite triumphant manner."—A. C. SWINBURNE.

## THE BEST EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY EMINENT ARTISTS, AND HANDSOMELY PRINTED ON THE FINEST PAPER.

Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

New Volume ready shortly.

## PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY A. MOREAU.

*Already published:*

1. IVANHOE.—2. WAVERLEY.—3. ROB ROY.—4. KENILWORTH.—5. THE HEART OF MIDLOTHIAN.—6. QUENTIN DURWARD.—7. THE ANTIQUARY.—8. GUY MANNERING.—9. THE BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.—10. FAIR MAID OF PERTH.—11. OLD MORTALITY.—12. WOODSTOCK.—13. REDGAUNTLET.—14. THE MONASTERY.—15. THE ABBOT.

"Admirably illustrated.... The volume is a marvel of cheapness."—*Times*.

"Extremely clever illustrations. They are very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott."—*Athenaeum*.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**The PRINTING ARTS: an Epitome of the Theory, Practice, Processes, and Mutual Relations of Engraving, Lithography, and Printing in Black and in Colours.** By JOHN WHITFIELD HARLAND. With Illustrations.

This new work should be of invaluable service to the craftsman who is engaged in any branch of the subjects with which it deals.

EDITED BY GEORGE BLACK, M.B. EDIN.

Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

**EVER-DAYAILMENTS and ACCIDENTS and their TREATMENT AT HOME:** a Synopsis of the various Disorders and Casualties to which Mankind is subject, their Symptoms and Treatment, with Rules for the Care and Diet of Patients and Special Nursing of Women and Children. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. EDIN. With 200 Illustrations.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE ABOVE.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**The FAMILY HEALTH BOOK. Comprising all necessary Information on the Framework and Organs of the Human Body, their Vital Action and Functions; the Relation of Body and Mind; and the Origins and Causes of Disease. With full Instructions on Sanitation, Health, Diet, Exercise, Clothing, Work, and Longevity.** Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. EDIN. With 220 Illustrations.

NEW COMPLETE MANUAL FOR PASTRYCOOKS, CONFECTORS, AND PRIVATE FAMILIES.

Ready shortly, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**PASTRY MAKING: the Art of Making French and English Pastry, Cakes, and Sweets; including Fancy Biscuit Baking.** By ÉMILE HÉRISSE, late Chief Pastry-cook Confectioner. With 40 Illustrations.

The Author has endeavoured to present, in a style so plain and minute as to be perfectly comprehensible to any amateur, those only of really practical value. Every recipe in the book has been thoroughly tested and frequently used by the author during twenty years' practice in London and Paris as chief pastry-cook and confectioner.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

Crown 8vo. strongly bound, half-roan, 7s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; half-calf 12s. 6d.; tree calf, 18s. Enlarged, Recomposed, Revised, Improved. 541st Thousand.

**MRS. BEETON'S BOOK of HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.** GREATLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED EDITION, including 300 ADDITIONAL PAGES OF NEW RECIPES AND NEW ENGRAVINGS, or in all about 1,700 PAGES, with THOUSANDS OF RECIPES AND INSTRUCTIONS, HUNDREDS OF ENGRAVINGS, and NEW CONDUCTED COOKERY PLATES. With Plates of Household Posts, Directives for the Care and Treatment of Children, Duties of Servants, the Doctor, Legal Memoranda, and Bills of Fare and Menus of all kinds and for all Seasons.

As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's "Household Management" is entitled to the very first place. In half-calf, price 12s. 6d., the book will last a lifetime, and save money every day. The present Edition contains nearly one-half as much matter again as the old edition.

WORKS ON CHEIROSOHY BY E. HERON-ALLEN.

Imperial 16mo, parchment, bevelled, red edges, 7s. 6d.

**The SCIENCE of the HAND; or, the Art of Recognizing the Tendencies of the Human Mind by the Observation of the Formation of the Hands.** Translated from the French of D'ARBOIS, and Edited, with a Commentary on the Text, Corrections, Notes, &c. by EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. Author of "A Manual of Cheiroscopy," &c. With Original Plates and Explanatory Diagrams by Miss HORSLEY.

"Undoubtedly curious.... It is not necessary to subscribe to the author's theories in order to derive entertainment from its odd, out-of-the-way learning and anecdotal illustrations."—*Daily News*.

Imperial 16mo, parchment, red edges, 5s.

**A MANUAL of CHEIROSOHY: a Practical Handbook** of Cheirognomy and Cheiromancy, by means whereof the Past, the Present, and the Future may be read in the Formation of the Hands. By EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. With Engravings by ROSAMUND B. HORSLEY.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"The author is to be congratulated on having published a concise and clearly-written guide to the study of a subject no doubt interesting to many."

IMPORTANT WORK ON THE VIOLIN.

Dedicated by Special Permission to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

**VIOLIN MAKING: as it was and as it is. An Historical, Theoretical, and Practical Treatise on the Art for the Use of all Violin Makers and Players, Amateur and Professional.** Prepared by an Essay on the Violin and its Position as a Musical Instrument. By EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. With Photographs, Folding Supplements, and 200 Engravings.

"A book which all who love to hear or play the instrument will receive with acclamation."—*Fairfax Post*.

**MR. MURRAY'S  
NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.**

**THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 350.**

*Contents.*

1. SIR WALTER RALEIGH.
2. ANCIENT SICILY.
3. EQUATORIAL ANDES and MOUNTAINEERING.
4. HOMER and RECENT DISCOVERIES.
5. DR. JOHNSON'S LETTERS.
6. DEVELOPMENT OF DRESS.
7. TRAVELLING NATURALISTS in the NEW WORLD.
8. RAPID TRANSIT in LONDON.
9. RUSSIA, INDIA, and AFGHANISTAN.
10. The NEW GOVERNMENT.

**The UNSEEN FOUNDATIONS of SOCIETY.** By the DUKE of ARGYLL. K.G. K.T. 8vo.

**The MISSION of the CHURCH.** By the Rev. CHARLES GORE. Crown 8vo.

**SIR HENRY MAINE: a Brief Memoir of his Life.** By the Right Hon. Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I. With Portrait. 8vo.

**A NEW LIFE of CHARLES DARWIN.** By his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S. With Portrait. In 1 vol. crown 8vo.

**The GREAT ENIGMA.** By W. S. LILLY. 8vo.

**The DIARY of an IDLE WOMAN in CONSTANTINOPLE.** By Mrs. MINTO ELLIOT. Crown 8vo.

**ARCHITECTURE, a PROFESSION or an ART.** Thirteen Short Essays on the Qualifications and Training of Architects. Edited by R. NORMAN SHAW, R.A., and T. G. JACKSON, A.R.A. 8vo. 9s. [Just out.]

**EXPLOSIVES and their POWERS.** Translated and Condensed from the French of M. BERTHELOT. With Illustrations. 8vo. 24s. [Just out.]

**NOTES by a NATURALIST on H.M.S. CHALLENGER.** By H. N. MOSELEY, M.A. F.R.S. A New and Cheaper Edition. With Portrait, Map, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 9s. [Just out.]

**JENNY LIND the ARTIST.** A New and Popular Edition of the Memoir of Madame JENNY LIND-GOLDSCHMIDT, 1820-51.

**BATES'S NATURALIST on the AMAZONS.** A New Edition of the Unabridged Work. With a Memoir of the Author by EDWARD CLODD. Portrait and Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**OUTLINES of EGYPTIAN HISTORY:** based on the Work of MARIEtte BEY. Translated and Edited by MARY BRODRICK. A New and Revised Edition. With Maps. Crown 8vo.

**OLD FRENCH PLATE.** By Wilfred J. CRIPPS, F.S.A. A New and Revised Edition. 8vo.

**The STUDENT'S HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE.** By J. B. BURY. With Illustrations. Post 8vo.

\* This Work will take up the History at the point at which Dean Liddell leaves off and carry it down to the period at which Gibbon begins.

**FERGUSSON'S ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE.** Edited by R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A. With 1,000 Illustrations. 2 vols. medium 8vo. New and Revised Edition.

**The RISE of the BRITISH DOMINION in INDIA.** By Sir ALFRED LYALL, K.C.C. K.C.S.I. Post 8vo.

**HANDBOOK to the RIVIERA.**

**KIRKES' HANDBOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.** Thirteenth Edition. With over 500 Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 1s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

**CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.**

**NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.**

**BARBARA DERING.** By AMELIE RIVES, Author of 'The Quick or the Dead?' 2 vols. crown 8vo. [Shortly.]

**The IVORY GATE.** By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. "Mr. Besant's story is a solid boon, a fantasy in which he half escapes from the commonplace veracities of existence, and yet keeps his readers' feet on the London flagstones throughout." — *Athenæum*.

**The MARQUIS of CARABAS.** By AARON WATSON and LILLIAS WASSERMANN. 3 vols. crown 8vo. "Certainly one of the brightest and best novels of the season." — *Glasgow Herald*.

**TREASON-FELONY.** By JOHN HILL, Author of 'Waters of Marah,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. "Clever, ingenious, and off ordinary lines." — *World*.

**BOB MARTIN'S LITTLE GIRL.** By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Joseph's Coat,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. "A novel that contains some of the best work Mr. Christie Murray has yet done." — *Scottish Leader*.

**TRUST-MONEY.** By WILLIAM WESTALL, Author of 'Her Two Millions,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. "Read Westall's novels." — *Truth*.

**A SOLDIER'S CHILDREN.** By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Cavalry Life,' 'Bootes' Baby,' &c. With 34 Illustrations by E. G. Thomson and E. Stuart Hardy. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d. "Exceedingly touching....A very charming story." — *Academy*.

**The AMERICAN CLAIMANT.** By MARK TWAIN. With 81 Illustrations by Hal Hurst and Dan Beard. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d. "Full of fresh fun....As laughable a series of changes, surprises, and contrasts as ever got into a book." — *Scotsman*.

**The FATE of HERBERT WAYNE.** By E. J. GOODMAN, Author of 'Too Curious.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d.

**HANDY NOVELS.**

*A New Series of Stories, uniform in style, 1s. 6d. each.*

**The OLD MAID'S SWEETHEART.** By ALAN ST. AUBYN.

**A LOST SOUL:** being the Confession and Defence of CHARLES LINDSAY. By W. L. ALDEN. "A thrilling romance." — *Star*.

**MAID MARIAN and ROBIN HOOD.** A Romance of Old Sherwood Forest. By J. E. MUDDOCK, Author of 'The Dead Man's Secret,' &c. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 5s. "A capital tale, full of vigorous writing." — *Scottish Leader*.

**A ROMANCE of the NINETEENTH CENTURY.** By W. H. MALLOCK. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 6s. "Has real importance as a study of some of the most unpleasant features of our own time." — *Graphic*.

**The DOWNFALL.** By EMILE ZOLA. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d. "The most wonderfully faithful reproduction of an historical drama ever committed to writing." — *Spectator*.

**The THOUSAND and ONE DAYS: Persian Tales.** Edited by JUSTIN H. McCARTHY. With Photogravure Frontispiece to each volume by Stanley L. Wood. 2 vols. crown 8vo. half-parchment. 12s.

**MY FLIRTATIONS.** By MARGARET WYNMAN. With 13 Illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d. "Full of keen observation; clever, delightfully daring, and absolutely true." — *World*.

*Crown 8vo. cloth extra. 3s. 6d. each.*

**SANTA BARBARA, &c.** By OUIDA, Author of 'Moths.'

**ALONE on a WIDE WIDE SEA.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

**The DUCHESS of POWYSLAND.** By GRANT ALLEN.

**CORINTHIA MARAZION.** By CECIL GRIFFITH.

**LORD TENNYSON: 1809-92.** A Biography. By HENRY J. JENNINGS. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. "Brought up to date; containing even details of the final scene at Aldworth.... It meets all the demands of the ordinary reader, and supplies details which will help to a better understanding of many of the Laureate's most popular poems." — *Pall Mall Gazette*.

**LONDON.** (The Story of London illustrated for the People.) By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' &c. With 124 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra. 18s. "What the late John Richard Green has done for England Mr. Besant has here attempted, with conspicuous success, for Cockaigne: a series of vivid and indelible pictures of the people of the past. No one who loves his London but will love it the better for reading this book. He who knows it not has before him a clear duty and a manifest pleasure." — *Graphic*.

**The BRIGHTON ROAD: Old Times and New on a Classic Highway.** By CHARLES C. HARPER, Author of 'English Pen Artists of To-day.' With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 90 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra. 16s. [Shortly.]

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, W.

## NEW BOOKS.

**SKETCHES from EASTERN HISTORY.**

By THEODOR NOLDEKE, Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Strassburg. Translated by JOHN SUTHERLAND BLACK, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**The MEMORABILIA of JESUS:**

commonly called the Gospel of St. John. By WILLIAM WYNNE PEYTON, Minister of Free St. Luke's, Broughty Ferry, N.B. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

**HYMNS: their History and Development**

in the Greek and Latin Churches, Germany, and Great Britain. By ROUNDELL, Earl of SELBORNE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth.

**DRAWING and ENGRAVING: a**

Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, R.P.E. With numerous Illustrations selected or commissioned by the Author. Fcap. 4to. cloth.

**A HISTORY of SOCIALISM.** By

THOMAS KIRKUP. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

**JUKES' SCHOOL MANUAL of**

GEOLOGY. Sixth and Cheaper Edition. Edited by A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A. F.G.S. Illustrated, fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MARRIAGE and FAMILY RELA-**

TIONS: a Manual of Practical Law. By NEVILLE GEARY. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

**RAILWAYS: a Manual of Practical**

Law. By F. W. PRESTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

**A STRING of BEADS: Verses for**

Children. By Lady LINDSAY. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## NEW NOVELS.

**The LAST TOUCHES, and other**

Stories. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

**A TANGLED WEB.** By Lady Lind-

SAY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

**ALADDIN in LONDON: a Romance.**

By FERGUS HUME. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

**The DIVERS: a Romance of Oceania.**

By HUME NISBET. Illustrated with Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

**STORIES.** By Ascott R. Hope.

Illustrated with Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

## NEW GUIDES.

**O'SHEA'S GUIDE to SPAIN and**

PORTUGAL. Ninth Edition, completely Revised by JOHN LOMAS. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 15s.

**APPLETON'S GENERAL GUIDE to**

the UNITED STATES and CANADA. Illustrated. 1892 Edition. Crown 8vo. leather, price 10s. 6d.

# THE DRYBURGH EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

*To be completed in Twenty-five Volumes, large crown 8vo. cloth, and published Monthly, commencing on November 1, 1892.*

**PRICE 5s.**

**EACH VOLUME CONTAINING A COMPLETE NOVEL.**

This Edition will contain the latest revised text, with ample Glossaries and Indices, and will be Illustrated with 250 Wood Engravings, specially drawn by the following Artists:—

CHARLES GREEN.  
GORDON BROWNE.  
PAUL HARDY.  
WALTER PAGET.  
FRANK DADD.  
HUGH THOMSON.  
H. M. PAGET.  
JOHN WILLIAMSON.

GODFREY C. HINDLEY.  
WILLIAM HOLE, R.S.A.  
LOCKHART BOGLE,  
GEORGE HAY, R.S.A.  
C. M. HARDIE, A.R.S.A.  
W. H. OVEREND.  
STANLEY BERKELEY.

*There will be a Large-Paper Edition, strictly limited to 300 copies, for England and America, specially printed on Hand-made Paper. Price 15s. net each volume.*

**Prospectuses, Handbills, Showcards, &c., may be had on application to the Publishers.**

In spite of the numerous issues and reissues of the Waverley Novels that have been brought before the public, it has been for a long time a cherished intention of the Publishers to produce a Standard Edition of the character and form now embodied in the **DRYBURGH EDITION**.

The Novels having been so frequently reprinted, it is not surprising that in previous editions errors have crept in unobserved; and that in passing through many hands (both of Editors and Printers) certain supposed improvements and alterations have been made upon the text. To produce in perfect correctness Scott's own authorized text has been the object aimed at in the present edition, involving in its execution the most careful collation—in fact, word for word—with the **Interleaved Copy** on which Scott made his last corrections. This copy, in twenty-five large octavo volumes, was acquired along with the Copyright in 1851, and is now in the Publishers' possession.

The **Illustrations** form a special feature of this edition, each novel having been entrusted to one Artist, in order to secure that harmony and continuity of expression so essential to successful illustration. They are all engraved on wood under the superintendence of Mr. J. D. Cooper.

As regards **Typography**, the printing is from the well-known press of Messrs. R. & R. Clark, of Edinburgh, and a clear and legible type has been specially cast for this Edition.

Each volume will contain all the **Author's Introduction and Notes**, and the additional Notes, which are copyright, contributed by the late David Laing, LL.D., a friend of the Author and a well-known Antiquary.

Besides these a **Glossary and Index** will be appended to each volume. The former has been prepared with great care, and with much valued help from several eminent literary men, and will be found to throw much light on the Scottish Idioms, and old and bygone phrases, frequently used by the Author of Waverley.

London and Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MESSRS. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'  
PUBLICATIONS.

RACING LIFE OF  
**LORD GEORGE BENTINCK, M.P.,**  
and other Reminiscences. By JOHN KENT, Private  
Trainer to the Goodwood Stable. Edited by the Hon.  
FRANCIS LAWLEY. With 23 Plates and Facsimile  
Letter, demy 8vo. 25s. [This day.]

"A picturesque biography of an extraordinary  
man.....It abounds in racy racing reminiscences  
and in good stories."—*Times*.

"As complete a record of Lord George's racing  
career as could possibly have been compiled."  
World.

"It is altogether one of the most interesting and  
valuable books of sporting biography and reminiscences  
which have been published for some years."  
Sunday Sun.

NEW NOVEL BY A NEW WRITER.  
At all Libraries.

**MONA MACLEAN, MEDICAL STUDENT.** By GRAHAM TRAVERS. 3 vols. crown  
8vo. 25s. 6d. [This day.]

**OHELLO: a Critical Study.** By  
WILLIAM ROBERTSON TURNBULL. 1 vol. small  
demy 8vo. [Next week.]

**ÆOLUS. A Romance in Lyrics.** By  
JEANIE MORISON, Author of 'The Purpose of the  
Ages,' 'Ane Book of Ballades,' 'There as Here,' &c.  
Crown 8vo. 3s. [This day.]

BY "A SON OF THE MARSHES."  
SECOND EDITION.

WITHIN an HOUR of LONDON  
TOWN. Among Wild Birds and their Haunts. Edited  
by J. A. OWEN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"There is nothing better in the English language than the  
sketch of the wild land on the borders of Surrey and Hampshire,  
and the queer rustics inhabiting it."—*Daily Chronicle*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

**ANNALS of a FISHING VILLAGE.**  
Edited by J. A. OWEN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"No one who takes up the story of 'Den's' delightful life,  
and has been introduced to 'Scoot' and 'Winder,' to 'Tit-lark'  
and 'Genus,' will put the book down again until they  
have with much regret finished its last page."—*Guardian*.

THIRD EDITION.

**ON SURREY HILLS.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Charming descriptive powers, added to an enthusiast's  
love of nature, could not fail to produce a delightful volume."  
Land and Water.

NEW EDITION, ENLARGED.  
ON SOME OF

**SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS.** By HELENA FAUCIT, LADY MARTIN. Dedicated by Permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. With Portrait by Lane. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Of all the works in the English language that the genius of Shakespeare has suggested, Lady Martin's well-known book on his female characters goes near to be the most charming."—*Observer*.

**GEORGE ELIOT.**  
GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS.

CHEAP EDITION.

With Illustrations, crown 8vo. in uniform binding.

Adam Bede. 3s. 6d.

The Mill on the Floss. 3s. 6d.

Felix Holt, the Radical. 3s. 6d.

Scenes of Clerical Life. 3s.

Silas Marner. 2s. 6d.

Romola. 3s. 6d.

Daniel Deronda. 7s. 6d.

Middlemarch. 7s. 6d.

George Eliot's Life. 7s. 6d.

**GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE and WORKS.** CABINET EDITION. Printed from a New and Legible Type. Complete in 24 Volumes, price 6s. Each Volume, price 5s., may be had separately.

"A delightful edition of George Eliot's Works.....In size, type, and paper everything that could be wished."—*Athenaeum*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS,  
Edinburgh and London.

MESSRS. METHUEN'S LIST.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

**Rudyard Kipling.—BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS;** and other Verses. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Extra post 8vo. pp. 208. Laid paper, rough edges, buckram, gilt top. 6s.

A special Presentation Edition, bound in parchment, with extra gilt ornament, 7s. 6d.

\*.\* The First Edition was sold on publication, and two further large Editions have been exhausted. The Fourth Edition is now ready.

**Baring Gould.—The TRAGEDY of the CAESARS:** the Emperors of the Julian and Claudian Lines. With numerous Illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, &c. By S. BARING GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah,' &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 30s.

This book is the only one in English which deals with the personal history of the Caesars, a subject which, for picturesque detail and sombre interest, is not rivalled by any work of fiction. The volumes are copiously illustrated.

**Baring Gould.—SURVIVALS and SUPERSTITIONS.** With Illustrations. By S. BARING GOULD. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Book on such Subjects as Foundations, Gables, Holes, Gallows, Raising the Hat, Old Ballads, &c.

**Perrens.—The HISTORY of FLORENCE** from the TIME of the MEDICIS to the FALL of the REPUBLIC. By F. T. PERRENS. Translated by HANNAH LYNCH. 3 vols. Vol. I. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

This is a Translation from the French of the best History of Florence in existence. This volume covers a period of profound interest—political and literary—and is written with great vivacity.

**"Q."—GREEN BAYS:** a Book of Verses. By "Q," Author of 'Dead Man's Rock,' &c. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also a Limited Edition on Large Dutch Paper.

**Wells.—OXFORD and OXFORD LIFE.** By Members of the University. Edited by J. WELLS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Account of Life at Oxford: Intellectual, Social, and Religious—A Careful Estimate of Necessary Expenses—A Review of Recent Changes—A Statement of the Present Position of the University—and Chapters on Women's Education, Aids to Study, and University Extension.

**Driver.—SERMONS on SUBJECTS CONNECTED with the OLD TESTAMENT.** By S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo. 6s.

An important Volume of Sermons on Old Testament Criticism preached before the University by the Author of 'An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament.'

**Kaufmann.—CHARLES KINGSLEY.** By M. KAUFMANN, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. A Life of Kingsley, chiefly as a Christian Socialist.

**Lock.—The LIFE of JOHN KEBLE.** By WALTER LOCK, M.A. With Portrait, crown 8vo. 5s.

**Hutton.—CARDINAL MANNING:** a Biography. By A. W. HUTTON, M.A. With Portrait, New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Sells.—The MECHANICS of DAILY LIFE.** By V. P. SELLS, M.A. Illustrated, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Kimmins.—The CHEMISTRY of LIFE and HEALTH.** By C. W. KIMMINS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The above are New Volumes of the "University Extension" Series.

**Cox.—LAND NATIONALISATION.** By HAROLD COX, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Hadfield and Gibbins.—A SHORTER WORKING DAY.** By R. A. HADFIELD and H. DE B. GIBBINS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The above are New Volumes of "Social Questions of To-Day" Series.

F I C T I O N .

**Norris.—HIS GRACE.** By W. E. NORRIS, Author of 'Mdlle. de Mersac,' 'Marcia,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

**Pryce.—TIME and the WOMAN.** By RICHARD PRYCE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

**Parker.—PIERRE and his PEOPLE.** By GILBERT PARKER. Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s.

**Bliss.—A MODERN ROMANCE.** By LAURENCE BLISS. Crown 8vo. buckram, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d.

**Baring Gould.—IN the ROAR of the SEA.** By S. BARING GOULD. Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 6s.

**Clark Russell.—MY DANISH SWEETHEART.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. With 6 Illustrations by W. H. Overend. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Mabel Robinson.—HOVENDEN, V.C.** By F. MABEL ROBINSON. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHEAPER EDITIONS.

**Baring Gould.—OLD COUNTRY LIFE.** By S. BARING GOULD. Fourth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

To be published about December, 2 vols. demy 8vo. about 520 pp. 52s.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF JOHN RUSKIN.

By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M.A.

Staff Lecturer, Oxford University Extension, Editor of Mr. Ruskin's Poems, Author of 'The Art Teaching of John Ruskin,' 'The Supplement to "Deucalion,'" &c.

This important work is written by Mr. Collingwood, who has been for some years Mr. Ruskin's private secretary and general assistant, and who has had unique advantages in obtaining materials for this book. It will contain a large amount of new matter and letters which have never been published, and will be, in fact, as near as possible at present, a full and authoritative biography of Mr. Ruskin. The book will contain numerous Portraits and Illustrations, reproduced in the best style of process engraving.

Messrs. METHUEN will also publish a Special Edition on Hand-made Paper, limited to 300 copies, with the Illustrations on India Paper, price 3s. 6s.; and a Small Edition, limited to 30 copies, on Japanese Paper, with the Illustrations on India Paper, price 6s.

\*.\* As the whole of the Japanese Edition, and the greater part of the Large-Paper Edition, is already sold, application should now be made to the Publishers, and orders will be booked as they are received.

LIST of ILLUSTRATIONS.—A Coloured Portrait of Mr. Ruskin from a Painting by himself.—Ten Sketches by Mr. Ruskin (now published for the first time).—Several Portraits of Mr. Ruskin.—Sketches, by Mr. Arthur Severn, R.I., of Mr. Ruskin's Horses.—Facsimile of a MS. Page of 'For Claviger.'

The Sketches by Mr. Ruskin have been so chosen as to show Mr. Ruskin's hand in various styles and periods, in various moods, and in places specially connected with his work.

METHUEN & CO. 18, Bury-street, W.C.

# GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

This day, at all Booksellers' and Libraries,

VOL. VII. OF THE "WORLD'S GREAT EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS."

## CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B.

With 25 Illustrations and numerous Coloured Maps. Crown 8vo. about 350 pp., 4s. 6d.

The *DAILY CHRONICLE* says:—"Throughout Mr. Markham's 'Columbus' is a thoroughly accurate, business-like compilation.....just, well considered, and peculiarly opportune."

The *SCOTSMAN* says:—"The work is the latest addition to the splendid series devoted to 'The World's Great Explorers.' It tells with enthusiasm, discrimination, and not too much elaboration, the fascinating story of the life, adventures, and discoveries of Columbus, as derived from the most trustworthy sources."

**UP the NIGER.** By Captain A. F. MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, F.R.G.S.

F.Z.S. The Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa. With Appendix and a Chapter on Native Music and Musical Instruments. By Capt. C. R. DAY, F.S.A., Author of 'The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan.' Illustrated with Photogravure Frontispiece, numerous Full-Page Photographs, and a Coloured Map. Demy 8vo. 16s. [Just published.]

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"A highly interesting narrative of this valuable region.....The illustrations are good, and, in short, the work is sound and instructive without being dry reading."

**PARAGUAY. The Land and the People. Natural Wealth and**

Commercial Capabilities. By Dr. E. DE BOURGADÉ LA DARDYÉ. Edited by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. With numerous Full-Page Illustrations and large Coloured Map. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Just published.]

The *Times* says:—"A valuable and authentic monograph on a country of which no very recent account has been published in English."

**BRITISH NEW GUINEA.** By J. P. THOMSON, F.R.S.G.S. A

Compendium of all the most Recent Information respecting our Papuan Possession. With Valuable Scientific Appendix dealing with the Geology, Fauna, Flora, &c., by C. S. WILKINSON, F.G.S. F.L.S., R. L. JACK, F.G.S., Prof. LIVERSIDGE, F.R.S., R. ETHERIDGE, jun., A. W. CLARKE, W. H. RANDS, F.G.S., Baron Sir FERDINAND VON MUELLER, K.C.M.G. Ph.D. F.R.S., C. W. DE VIS, M.A., HENRY TRYON, CHARLES HEDLEY, F.L.S., and Sir WILLIAM MACGREGOR, K.C.M.G. F.R.S.G.S. Illustrated with numerous Engravings and Photographs and a Coloured Map. Medium 8vo. 12s. [In November.]

**ATLAS of ASTRONOMY.** By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D.

F.R.S. F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. A Series of Seventy-two beautifully executed Plates, with Explanatory Notes. Small 4to. illustrated cloth cover, 10s. 6d. [In November.]

### "SERIES" METHOD OF TEACHING LANGUAGES.

**The ART of TEACHING and STUDYING LANGUAGES.** By

FRANÇOIS GOUIN, Professeur d'Allemand à l'Ecole Supérieure Arago, Paris. Translated from the French by HOWARD SWAN and VICTOR BÉTIS, Membre de l'Enseignement Public en France. Second Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

*Educational Review* says:—"This excellent book....Another convincing proof that the psychological factor is speedily asserting its just importance in language teaching."

*Scotsman*,—"It is profoundly interesting to any one who is able to appreciate the real difficulties of the matter. The system combines the practical and the philosophical elements of linguistic study in a remarkable way."

*The practical works on the method will shortly be issued.*

**The DEVELOPMENT of AFRICA.** By ARTHUR SILVA WHITE.

A Study in Applied Geography. Illustrated with a Set of 14 Coloured Maps, specially designed by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. Second Edition, Revised to April, 1892. Imperial 16mo. 7s. 6d.

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"A concise and luminous résumé of all the authentic and important information that has hitherto been collected in relation to the dark continent. It is not too much to say that everything worth knowing about Africa may be learned by perusing Mr. White's comprehensive work."

**BRITANNIC CONFEDERATION.** A Series of Papers by Sir JOHN

COLOMB, Prof. E. A. FREEMAN, GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, Prof. SHIELD NICHOLSON, and the Right Hon. Lord THRING. With Diagrams and large Coloured Map of the British Empire, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*The Scotsman* says:—"No one who desires enlightenment in this great coming problem of British rule can afford to overlook these papers."

The *Daily Telegraph* says:—"A complete vade-mecum for all who wish to study a subject which is yearly increasing in importance."

**ASTRONOMY for EVERY-DAY READERS.** By B. J. HOPKINS,

F.R.A.S. A Popular Manual of Elementary Astronomy. With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo.

[In the press.]

### CHEAP EDITIONS.

Fifth Edition (Sixth Thousand).

**A GIRL in the KARPATHIANS.** By MÉNIÉ MURIEL NORMAN (Miss DOWIE). Crown 8vo. Illustrated, price 3s. 6d.

The *Times* says:—"She sometimes reminds us of 'The Sentimental Journey'—more often of Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson with his donkey in the Cévennes—eminently readable."

Third Edition (Fourth Thousand).

**HOME LIFE on an OSTRICH FARM.** By ANNIE MARTIN. Crown 8vo. with 11 Illustrations, price 3s. 6d.

*The Athenæum* says:—"One of the most charming descriptions of African experience that have come under the notice of the reviewer, weary of book-making and padding. The work does not contain a dull page."

## THE WORLD'S GREAT EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS.

A SERIES OF ORIGINAL MONOGRAPHHS BY LEADING AUTHORS.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, H. J. MACKINDER, M.A., and E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

The *Times* says:—"The series of 'The World's Great Explorers' is an improvement on others of the same kind. The heroes of the volumes are made the central figures in consecutive narratives of exploration and discovery. Moreover, the writers of these volumes have been specially selected for exceptional knowledge of their subjects."

The following Volumes are already published, and may be had in two different bindings:

1. Plain neat cloth, price per vol. 4s. 6d.
2. Cloth, gilt extra, suitable for Prizes and Presentation, price per vol. 5s.

**1. JOHN DAVIS, Arctic Explorer and Early India Navigator.** By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. Crown 8vo. with 24 Illustrations and 4 Coloured Maps. [Second Edition.]

"If the succeeding volumes attain the high standard of excellence of this 'Life of John Davis,' the series will, when complete, form a biographical history of geographical discovery of the utmost value and interest."—*Academy*.

**2. PALESTINE.** By Major C. R. CONDER, R.E., Leader of the Palestine Exploring Expedition. Crown 8vo. with 26 Illustrations and 7 Coloured Maps. [Second Edition.]

"It is charmingly written, contains much information in a convenient form, and is well illustrated by woodcuts and maps."—*Athenæum*.

**3. MUNGO PARK and the NIGER.** By JOSEPH THOMSON. Author of 'Through Masai Land.' Crown 8vo. with 24 Illustrations and 7 Coloured Maps.

"Mr. Thomson's book is to be strongly recommended to all who wish to understand the position in Africa to-day, as an intelligent Englishman should do."—*Saturday Review*.

**4. MAGELLAN and the FIRST CIRCumnavigation of the GLOBE.** By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.A. M.D., late Lecturer in Geography at the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. with 17 Illustrations and 13 Coloured and 5 Uncoloured Maps.

A few copies may still be obtained of the Large-Paper Edition, on Hand-made Paper. Price on application.

"This is not only a story of splendid and successful adventure (not the less successful because Magellan died, like Wolfe, in the arms of victory), but the story of an exquisitely noble life."—*County Gentleman*.

**5. JOHN FRANKLIN and the NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.** By Admiral ALBERT MARKHAM, R.N. Crown 8vo. with 20 Illustrations and 4 Coloured Maps.

"We have read Captain Markham's book with unflagging interest, and it admirably fulfils its proposed object. It gives us a succinct but full account of the incidents of Franklin's noble life."—*Academy*.

**6. LIVINGSTONE and the EXPLO- RATION of CENTRAL AFRICA.** By H. H. JOHNSTON, C.B. F.R.G.S. F.Z.S., &c., H.M. Commissioner and Consul-General. With 24 Illustrations from Photographs and from the Author's Original Drawings, and 3 Coloured Maps.

Also a Limited Edition (Large Paper) printed on Hand-made Paper, with additional Illustrations from the Author's Drawings and a magnificent Etched Frontispiece. Price on application.

"A really valuable addition to the important Series to which it belongs....The most readable of the many books that have been written about Livingstone, full of plausibility and suggestions, and abounding in information....The numerous special maps add greatly to the scientific value of the book."—*Speaker*.

An Illustrated Prospectus of the Series will be sent gratis and post-free on application.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s. net,

**MAKERS of MODERN THOUGHT;** or, Five Hundred Years' Struggle (1200 A.D. to 1699 A.D.) between Science, Ignorance, and Superstition. By D. NASMITH, Q.C., LL.B.

The *Manchester Examiner and Times* says:—"The whole with little exception is presented to the public in an interesting form, full of instruction to young and old."

GEORGE PHILIP & SON. London: 32, Fleet-street. Liverpool: 45-51, Castle-street.

**MESSRS. WARD & DOWNEY'S  
LIST.**

**GOSSIP of the CENTURY.** Personal and Traditional Memories—Social, Literary, Artistic. With more than 100 Portraits. By the Author of 'Flemish Interiors.' 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1050 pp. 42s.

"In these two large and beautifully printed volumes we have a great amount of the century's best gossip... The two volumes are, in fact, a kind of encyclopædia of gossip about monarchs, statesmen, doctors, writers, actors, singers, soldiers, men of fashion."—*Daily News*.

**ANGELICA KAUFFMANN:** a Biography. With a List of her Paintings and Drawings, and some Illustrative Reproductions thereof. By FRANCES A. GERARD. 1 vol. 15s.

"Angelica's is a singularly difficult life to write, and her latest biographer has evidently spared no pains to make this volume complete. It is excellently illustrated, and is unquestionably a book of great interest."—*St. James's Gazette*.

A NEW BOOK OF POEMS.

**FATE in ARCADIA,** and other Poems. By EDWIN J. ELLIS. With numerous Illustrations by the Author. 7s. 6d.

\* A Large-Paper Edition of 100 copies only, at 17s. 1s. each, with 10 additional Illustrations, has been printed on hand-made paper.

"He who buys it will have obtained a wise comrade and an ever fascinating friend."—*Bookman*. "His poetry is distinctly a criticism upon life, often tantalizing by the fantastic subtlety of its thought, but just as often fascinating by the beauty of its poetic form."—*Academy*.

**COMEDY and COMEDIANS in POLITICS.** By the Countess HUGO. 2s. 6d.

"The niece of Victor Hugo poses as the champion of Italy and the enemy of Signor Crispi! The book she has written is really a smart résumé of contemporaneous Italian history."—*Publishers' Circular*.

**IN LADIES' COMPANY.** Six Interesting Women. By MRS. FENWICK MILLER. Fcap. 5s.

"Mrs. Miller has given us a volume to be grateful for."—*Daily Chronicle*.

**CLUB CAMEOS.** Portraits of the Day. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Typical of a class, and, as a rule, these lay figures bear a startling resemblance to real life."—*Speaker*.

**ROUNDABOUT RECOLLECTIONS.**

By JOHN AUGUSTUS O'SHEA, Author of 'Leaves from the Life of a Special Correspondent.' 2 vols. 21s.

"A book so lively in tone as these 'Roundabout Recollections' is not touchsafed to us every day."—*Morning Post*.

Now ready at the Booksellers' and Libraries.

**SOCIAL ENGLAND from the RESTORATION to the REVOLUTION.** By W. C. SYDNEY, Author of 'England and the English in the Eighteenth Century.' 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

NEW NOVEL BY SIR RANDAL ROBERTS.

**RIDGE and FURROW.** 2 vols. [Now ready.] NEW NOVEL BY C. T. C. JAMES, Author of 'Holy Wedlock.'

**HONOURS EASY.** 3 vols.

"Is uncommon amusing, and is written in a spirit that enhances its charm."—*National Observer*.

NEW NOVELS in 1 vol. at 6s. each.

BY MRS. MACQUOID.

**MISS EYON of EYON COURT.** 1 vol. 6s.

"In its way this little book is a masterpiece."—*Post Mail Gazette*.

BY WILLIAM WESTALL.

**BEN CLOUGH.** 1 vol. 6s.

"It is, indeed, remarkably clever."—*Vanity Fair*.

BY TIGHE HOPKINS.

**The INCOMPLETE ADVENTURER.** 1 vol. 6s.

"The hero is a delightful creation."—*Literary World*.

**IN the TILTYARD of LIFE.** By HENRY NEWILL. 1 vol. 6s.

"The last tale, 'A Jew in Moscow,' is well and forcibly written, and from what we know of the treatment of the Jews in Russia it might be thought to be founded on fact, so strange is the fiction."—*Publishers' Circular*.

**GEORGE WARING'S CHOICE.** By FRANK BARON. 6s.

"The story is a good one, well written, well worth reading, and very deeply interesting."—*Scotsman*.

**IN FOOL'S PARADISE.** By H. B. FINLAY KNIGHT. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

"Amongst the strongest of one-volume novels which have lately appeared."—*Daily News*.

WARD & DOWNEY,  
12, York-street, Covent-garden.

**JAMES R. OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS.**

Now published for the first time in One Volume,

**TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES:**

A PURE WOMAN FAITHFULLY PRESENTED

By THOMAS HARDY.

With Portrait and New Preface. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

UNIFORM WITH ABOVE.

**A GROUP of NOBLE DAMES.** That is to say—

The first Countess of Wessex, Barbara of the House of Grebe, the Marchioness of Stonehenge, Lady Mottisfont, the Lady Icenway, Squire Petre's Lady, Anna Lady Baxby, the Lady Penelope, the Duchess of Hamptonshire, and the Honourable Laura. By THOMAS HARDY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

**MOLTKE: his Life and Character.**

Sketched in Journals, Letters, Memoirs, a Novel, and Autobiographical Notes. Translated by MARY HERMS. With Illustrations from Water-Colour and Black-and-White Sketches by Moltke; Portraits and Facsimile Letters. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

**The PURITAN in HOLLAND, ENGLAND, and AMERICA.** An Introduction to American History. By DOUGLAS CAMPBELL. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, and gilt tops, 21s.

**A SAINT and OTHERS.** By Paul Bourget. Translated by JOHN GRAY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d.

**The CHATELAINE of LA TRINITÉ.** By Henry B. FULLER, Author of 'The Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani.' With Pictorial Decorations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

MISS WILKINS'S BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

**YOUNG LUCRETIA, and Other Stories.**

By MARY E. WILKINS,  
Author of 'A New-England Nun, and Other Stories.' Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, 3s. 6d.

**LITERARY LANDMARKS of LONDON.** By LAURENCE HUTTON, Author of 'Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh,' 'Curiosities of the American Stage,' &c. New Edition. Illustrated with over 70 Portraits, cloth, ornamental, 7s. 6d.

ONE-VOLUME EDITION.

**A VOYAGE of DISCOVERY: a Novel of American Society.** By HAMILTON AIDÉ. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

**WALTER CRANE EDITION of HAWTHORNE'S WONDER-BOOK:** a Wonder-Book for Boys and Girls. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Illustrated by Walter Crane. With 20 Full-Page Pictures in Colour, and about 40 Head-pieces, Tail-pieces, and Initials, also in Colour. Bound from designs by Mr. Crane. 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

[Next week.]

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE, for November.**

**FICTION.**—M. FRANÇOIS COPPIÉ contributes a Story entitled 'The Rivals,' specially written for *Harper's Magazine*, and illustrated by ALBERT E. STERNER. The Two Serial Stories, 'The World of Chance,' by W. D. HOWELLS, and 'Jane Field,' by MARY E. WILKINS, are concluded. A Portrait of Miss WILKINS precedes the final instalment of her Novel. Illustrated Short Stories are contributed by M. E. M. DAVIS and RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, the Author of 'Gallegher.'

**MISCELLANY.**—Among other contents may be mentioned 'The Designers of the Fair,' by F. D. MILLET; 'Massinger and Ford,' the concluding instalment of the hitherto unpublished essays on 'The Old English Dramatists,' by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL; 'The Holy Places of Islam,' by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, describing the characteristic features of the great pilgrimage to Mecca and the main points of interest on the line of its progress, and accompanied with exceptionally rare Illustrations; 'Along the Parisian Boulevards,' by THÉODORE CHILD, illustrated by MM. LEPÈRE and RENOUARD; 'The Growth of St. Louis,' by JULIAN RALPH; 'The Struggle for Oregon,' and thrilling chapter in the history of the north-western portion of the United States.

London : JAMES R. OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO. 45, Albemarle-street.

## MESSRS. LONGMANS &amp; CO.'S LIST.

**ESSAYS and ADDRESSES:** Lectures on Buddhism—Lectures on the Life of St. Paul—Papers on Dante. By HENRY PARRY LIDDON, D.D. D.C.L. LL.D., late Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**THE SECOND VOLUME OF DR. BOYD'S REMINISCENCES.**—Second Edition now ready.  
**TWENTY-FIVE YEARS of ST. ANDREWS, 1865-1890.** By the Very Rev. A. K. H. BOYD, D.D. LL.D., First Minister of St. Andrews, Author of 'The Recreations of a Country Parson.' 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s.; Vol. II. 15s.

**A SELECTION from the LETTERS of GERALDINE JEWS-**  
BURY to JANE WELSH CARLYLE. Edited by Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND, Author of 'The Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle,' and Prefaced by a Monograph on Miss Jewsbury by the Editor. 8vo. 16s.

"Readers of Mrs. Alexander Ireland's biography of Jane Welsh Carlyle will look with keen interest to this volume of letters.... The reader of these pages feels, as it were, the pervading presence of that interesting personality, while Miss Jewsbury's light and pleasant pen is laying bare the writer's heart and mind and testifying in numberless ways, direct and indirect, to her loving regard for all that concerns the welfare of her correspondent."—*Daily News*.  
"Above all, they have the rare and precious quality of being entertaining."—*Standard*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MARK TILLOTSON.'

**BY the WESTERN SEA.** By JAMES BAKER. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"It is imbued with the soul of nature, and it is a picture complete in itself. The leading characters are a crippled artist and a lovely girl with poetic aspirations; between the two there are passages of great tenderness and truth."—*Athenæum*.

## WORKS BY JAMES SULLY, M.A. LL.D.,

Grote Professor of Mind and Logic in the University College, London.

**OUTLINES of PSYCHOLOGY.** New Edition, Revised and largely Rewritten. Crown 8vo. 9s.

**The HUMAN MIND: a Text-Book of Psychology.** 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

**CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.** By G. S. NEWTH, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The NEW EDEN: a Story.** By C. J. CUTLIFFE HYNE. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"The idea is worked out with astonishing skill and cleverness, and so logically developed that the book has all the interest of one with an intricate plot."—*Scotsman*.

**The GREEN FAIRY BOOK.** Edited by ANDREW LANG. With 13 Plates and 88 Illustrations in the Text by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**AFTER TWENTY YEARS: a Collection of Reprinted Pieces.** By JULIAN STURGIS, Author of 'Thraldom,' 'John Maidment,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## NEW THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

**BUDDHISM—PRIMITIVE and PRESENT in MAGADHA and in CEYLON.** By REGINALD STEPHEN COPLESTON, D.D., Bishop of Colombo. 8vo. 16s.

**PLEAS and CLAIMS for CHRIST.** By HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The LORD'S DAY and the HOLY EUCHARIST** treated in a Series of Essays by various Authors. Edited, with a Preface, by ROBERT LINKLATER, D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stroud Green. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**The CHURCH in RELATION to SCEPTICS:** a Conversational Guide to Evidential Work. By ALEX. J. HARRISON, B.D., Author of 'Problems of Christianity and Scepticism.' Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS upon EVERY VERSE of the BOOK of GENESIS.** By the Author of 'Practical Reflections upon Every Verse of the New Testament,' &c. With a Preface by the Right Rev. EDWARD KING, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SAINT PETER and the FIRST YEARS of CHRISTIANITY.** By the Abbé CONSTANT FOUARD. Translated from the Second Edition, with the Author's Sanction, by GEORGE F. X. GRIFFITH, With an Introduction by Cardinal GIBBONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

On Monday next, price Sixpence,

## LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. NOVEMBER.

MRS. JULIET. By Mrs. ALFRED W. HUNT. MYSIE: the Tale of a Bonnet. By L. B. WALFORD. Chaps. XXXI.—XXXIII.

SPORT and NATURAL HISTORY on the BOTLETTL RIVER, NGAMILAND. By H. A. BRYDEN.

A PLEA for THIRTY-SHILLING PIECES. By Sir JOHN EVANS, K.C.B.

A FEAT of '94. By A. H. BEESLY.

## THE EDINBURGH

## REVIEW. No. 362.

1. PERSIA. By the Hon. GEORGE N. CURZON.
2. MORELLI'S ITALIAN PAINTERS.
3. THE PRINCES of the HOUSE of CONDÉ.
4. MEDITERRANEAN POLITICS.
5. MEMOIRS of the VERNEY FAMILY.
6. POPULATION.
7. BRITISH CRITICISM of the OLD TESTAMENT.
8. The POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
9. The SCOTTISH UNION.
10. MARSHAL SAXE and the MARQUIS D'ARGENSON.
11. A NEBULOUS HYPOTHESIS.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

## SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S HUNDRED BOOKS.

Issued on the 10th and 25th of each month.

Crown 8vo, red cloth, uncut edges,  
or blue cloth, cut edges.

## ORDER OF PUBLICATION.

1. HERODOTUS. Literally Translated from the Text of BAEHR by HENRY CARY, M.A. 3s. 6d.
2. DARWIN'S VOYAGE of a NATURALIST in H.M.S. "BEAGLE." 2s. 6d.
3. The MEDITATIONS of MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated from the Greek by JEREMY COLLIER. 1s. 6d.
4. The TEACHING of EPICTETUS. Translated from the Greek, with Introduction and Notes, by W. T. ROLLESTON. 1s. 6d.
5. BACON'S ESSAYS. With an Introduction by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. 1s. 6d.
6. MILL'S POLITICAL ECONOMY. 3s. 6d.
7. CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3s. 6d.
8. SELF-HELP. By SAMUEL SMILES. 6s.
9. WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY of SELBORNE. Edited by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
10. The PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Illustrations by Phiz. 3s. 6d.
11. The SHI KING: the Old "Poetry Classic" of the Chinese. Translated by WILLIAM JENNINGS, M.A. 3s. 6d.
12. HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY. Translated by ALEXANDER POPE. 3s. 6d.
13. VIRGIL'S AENEID. Translated by JOHN DRYDEN. 1s. 6d.
14. MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. 3s. 6d.
15. MILL'S SYSTEM of LOGIC. 3s. 6d.
16. LEWES'S BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY. 3s. 6d.
17. THACKERAY'S VANITY FAIR. 3s. 6d.
18. The SHAH NAMEH of the PERSIAN POET FIRDAUSI. 3s. 6d.
19. CAPTAIN COOK'S THREE VOYAGES ROUND the WORLD. 3s. 6d.
20. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR of WAKEFIELD. 1s. 6d.
21. SCHILLER'S WILLIAM TELL. 1s. 6d.
22. SALE'S KORAN. 3s. 6d.
23. CHARLES KNIGHT'S SHAKSPERE. 3s. 6d.
24. BOSWELL'S LIFE of DR. JOHNSON. 3s. 6d.
25. SCOTT'S IVANHOE. With Steel Plates. 3s. 6d.
26. THACKERAY'S PENDENNIS. 5s.
27. THUCYDIDES. Translated by WILLIAM SMITH, D.D. 3s. 6d.
28. DAVID COPPERFIELD. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Illustrations and Portrait. 3s. 6d.
29. BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD. 2s.
30. The PLAYS of AESCHYLUS. Translated by ROBERT POTTER. 2s.
31. ADAM SMITH'S WEALTH of NATIONS. 3s. 6d.
32. CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. 3s. 6d.
33. GIBBON'S DECLINE and FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE. 2 vols. 7s.
34. The DIALOGUES of PLATO. Translated by HENRY CARY, M.A. 2s.
35. DON QUIXOTE. By MIGUEL DE CERVANTES. Translated by CHARLES JARVIS. With Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 3s. 6d.
36. SHERIDAN'S PLAYS. 2s.
37. ROBINSON CRUSOE. Illustrated by J. D. WATSON. 3s. 6d.
38. DRYDEN'S POETICAL WORKS. 3s. 6d. [Ready November 10.]
39. PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Translated by JOHN LANGHORNE, M.D., and WILLIAM LANGHORNE, A.M. 3s. 6d. [Ready November 25.]
40. The LAST DAYS of POMPEII. By LORD LYTTON. 3s. 6d. [Ready December 10.]

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LIMITED,  
London, Manchester, and New York.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S  
LIST.

NEW WORKS.

NOW READY.

CONVERSATIONS of DR.  
DOLLINGER. Recorded by LOUISE VON KOBELL,  
and Translated from the German by KATHARINE  
GOULD. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

JUST READY.

IN SAVAGE ISLES and SETTLED  
LANDS. A Record of Personal Experiences in Europe,  
Egypt, Ceylon, India, Australia, New Zealand, Java,  
&c., in 1888-91. By B. F. S. BADEN-POWELL, Scots  
Guards, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Illustrations. 1 vol.  
demy 8vo. 21s.

NOW READY.

EGYPT TO-DAY. The First to the  
Third Khedive. By W. FRASER RAE. 1 vol. demy  
8vo. 15s.

JUST READY.

IN an ENCHANTED ISLAND: a  
Visit to Cyprus in 1889. By WILLIAM H. MALLOCK,  
Author of 'Is Life Worth Living?' &c. A New Edition.  
1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

STRAY RECORDS; or, Personal and  
Professional Notes. By CLIFFORD HARRISON. In  
2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

The STILL LIFE of the MIDDLE  
TEMPLE. By W. G. THORPE, F.S.A. 1 vol. demy  
8vo. 15s.

NEW NOVELS AT THE LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SIN OF JOOST  
AVELINGH.'

GOD'S FOOL.

By MAARTEN MAARTENS,  
Author of 'An Old Maid's Love,' &c.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

"God's Fool" is the best of Maartens' novels  
we have seen. It is a cleverly constructed story  
of life in a Dutch city, dramatic, interesting, and  
full of good writing."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NELLIE'S MEMORIES.'

SIR GODFREY'S  
GRANDDAUGHTERS.

By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'AN AUSTRALIAN GIRL.'  
The SILENT SEA. By Mrs. Alick  
MACLEOD. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MRS. KEITH'S CRIME.'  
AUNT ANNE. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.  
Fourth Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

NOW READY.

A GIRL WITH a TEMPER. By  
H. B. FINLAY KNIGHT. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON,  
New Burlington-street,  
Publishers to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S  
PUBLICATIONS.

NEW NOVELS.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

ONE WAY of LOVE. By Constance  
SMITH. Author of 'The Repentance of Paul Wentworth,' 'The  
Riddle of Laurence Haviland,' &c. 3 vols. [Next week.]

NURSE ELISIA. By G. Manville  
FENN, Author of 'Mahme Nousie,' 'The Master of the Ceremonies,'  
&c. 2 vols.

"None who takes up 'Nurse Elisia' will put down the volumes without  
regret."—*Daily Telegraph*.

A WOMAN'S AMBITION. By  
HENRY CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'A  
Wily Widow,' &c. 3 vols.

"This story is one of thrilling and absorbing attraction, and it cannot  
fail to succeed."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Mr. Cresswell's latest novel may fairly be ranked among the good  
books of the season."—*Saturday Review*.

"The book is well written, and shows good taste throughout."—*Literary World*.

"The whole effect of the novel is good."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"One of the cleverest stories of the day."—*Glasgow Herald*.

SIR ANTHONY. By Adeline Sergeant,  
Author of 'Caspar Brooke's Daughter,' 'An East London Mystery,'  
&c. 3 vols.

"Sir Anthony" possesses the most uncommon merit of a well-con-  
structed, well-balanced plot. The story is told in a perfectly straight-  
forward way, with no unnecessary digressions; no useless characters are  
introduced, and the whole effect is that of a well-finished production."—*Manchester Examiner*.

BENT ON CONQUEST. By Edith  
MAUD NICHOLSON. 3 vols.

"Evidently this is a story in which sentimental readers will rejoice.  
Plot, characters, incidents, and diversions are all one wool of optimism."—*Athenæum*.

QUIXOTE, the WEAVER. By C. G.  
FURLEY SMITH. 3 vols.

"This is a story of many merits. No less conscientiously than cordially do we recommend 'Quixote, the Weaver' to the novel-reading  
public."—*Daily Telegraph*.

HURST & BLACKETT'S  
THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Crown 8vo, uniformly bound, bevelled boards, each 3s. 6d.

PART of the PROPERTY.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

THE AWAKENING of MARY FENWICK.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS.

By MABEL HART.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER.

By the AUTHOR of 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.'

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE.

By M. E. LE CLERC.

A MARCH in the RANKS.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

NINETTE.

By the AUTHOR of 'VERA,' 'BLUE ROSES,' &c.

A CROOKED PATH.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

ONE REASON WHY.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

MAHME NOUSIE.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

The IDES of MARCH.

By G. M. ROBINS.

A SELECTION FROM  
HURST & BLACKETT'S  
STANDARD LIBRARY.

EACH IN A SINGLE VOLUME, PRICE 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE- CHRISTIANITY'S MISTAKE.

MAN. A NOBLE LIFE.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.

A LIFE for a LIFE.

NOTHING NEW.

MISTRESS and MAID.

THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE and HUMAN LIFE.

NATURE.

WISE SAWs and MODERN TRAITS of AMERICAN

INSTANCES.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.

ROBERT FALCONER.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME, LAIRD of NORLAW.

AGNES.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

London : HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

PREFERENCES in ART, LIFE,  
and LITERATURE. By HARRY QUILTER. Imperial 8vo. in a  
unique binding. [Ready November 15th.]

This Work includes A HISTORY of PRAE-RAPHAELIT-  
ISM and an ESSAY upon CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH  
PAINTING, which together occupy more than half the  
book. The remaining Essays are reprinted from various  
periodicals, but have been in all cases revised, and in many  
cases entirely rewritten. The greatest care has been taken  
in selecting the Illustrations, which are being printed in the  
best Parisian style, and comprise 64 FULL-PAGE PLATES  
by G. D. LESLIE; Sir JOHN GILBERT; Sir J. MILLAIS,  
R.A.; PHIL MORRIS, A.R.A.; D. G. ROSETTI; WM.  
HUNT; DAVID COX; G. A. STOREY, A.R.A.; ALBERT  
MOORE; E. BLAIR LEIGHTON; W. W. OULESS; C. E.  
PERUGINI; SEYMOUR LUCAS, A.R.A.; JOHN PETTIE,  
R.A.; G. F. WATTS, R.A.; E. J. POYNTER, R.A.; J.  
WATERHOUSE, R.A.; FRED. WALKER, A.R.A.; J.  
MCWHIRTER, A.R.A.; E. WATERLOW, A.R.A.; HENRY  
MOORE, A.R.A.; WYKE BAYLISS; ERNEST PARTON,  
S. PROUT; Sir F. BURTON; ALFRED EAST; CLARA  
MONTALBA, R.W.S.; P. DE WINT; POOLE, H.A., and  
several others.

TWO NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

[Shortly.]

1. FROM ADAM'S PEAK to  
ELEPHANTA (CEYLON and INDIA). By EDWARD CAR-  
PENTER. Fully illustrated.

2. SKETCHES in LIFE and CHA-  
RACTER in HUNGARY. By MARGARET FLETCHER.  
Illustrated by Rose de Queane.

The STORY of KASPER HAUSER.

By ELIZABETH E. EVANS. With Portrait, 4s. 6d.

The story of the abducted Prince of Baden, which is still believed in  
by thousands of intelligent persons in Germany, impartially narrated,  
with much circumstantial evidence in support of it. The tragedy is  
still the skeleton in the Grand Ducal cupboard.

A NEW GIFT-BOOK.

The WILD PIGS. By Gerald Young.

Fully illustrated by Full-Page Plates and Cuts in the Text by W.  
Parkinson. Cloth gilt, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

"A thoroughly fascinating story. Tusko, Grumpy, Fusky, Snout,  
and Chunk deserve immortality."—*Fairy Fair*.

TWO NEW AUSTRALIAN NOVELS.

1. MATTHEW REDMAYNE. By  
OLIVER H. GROWDEN. 3s. 6d.

2. MAKING HIS PILE: an Austra-  
lian Story. By JUSTIN C. MACARTIE. Picture boards, 2s.

UNIFORM WITH THE SCHOPENHAUER SERIES.

1. OUTLINES of the PHILOSOPHY  
of RELIGION. By HERMANN LOTZE. Edited by F. C.  
CONYBEARE, M.A. Oxon. 2s. 6d.

"A full and lucid account of the philosophy of religion, and of its value and  
of thoughtful treatment. I have no hesitation in commanding it as one of the  
most suggestive and enlightening books that our age has been privileged  
to welcome."—REV. JOHN OWEN, in the *Academy*, October 1, 1892.

2. The PROBLEM of REALITY.  
By E. BELFORT BAX. Author of 'A Handbook to the His-  
tory of Philosophy' in 'Bohn's Library.' 2s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK of ELEMENTARY BIO-  
LOGY. By H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D. Senior Demonstrator of  
Biology in Guy's Hospital. 13s. Cuts. 6s.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY:

INTRODUCTION to. By Dr. THEODORE ZIEHEN, Professor in  
Jena. Translated by C. E. VAN LIEW and DR. OTTO BEYER.  
Crown 8vo, with Illustrations. 6s.

"A psychology of broader scope than has hitherto been almost exclusively  
engaged in, and is enriching especially on the domain of physiology. Hence  
the need of a volume like the present, which aims at giving the beginner  
a conception of the physiological field. We want such a book badly in  
English. We can recommend Ziehen as exceedingly well adapted to give  
the student a clear idea of the scope and the methods of the new science  
of physiological psychology."—Nature.

TEXT-BOOK of PETROLOGY: a  
Description of the Rock-forming Minerals and a Synopsis of the  
Chief Types of Igneous Rocks. By F. H. HATCH, Ph.D. F.G.S.,  
of the Geological Survey of U.K. With 86 Cuts. 7s. 6d.

EMPIRE and PAPACY in the  
MIDDLE AGES: an Introduction to the Study of Mediæval History.  
By ALICE D. GREENWOOD. Maps. 4s. 6d.

An ANGLO-SAXON READER. By  
JAMES W. BRIGGS, Ph.D. Associate Professor of English Philo-  
logy in the John Hopkins University. With Notes and Glossary.  
6s. 6d.

GREEK ACCIDENCE. By Prof. E. A.  
SONNENSCHEIN, M.A. Oxon. [Parallel Grammar Series.]

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.  
Paternoster-square, London.

The P  
A TURN  
THE C  
MOTH  
TWO A  
NOVEL  
BIBLIO  
THEOL  
OUR L  
DEATH  
PA  
FRE  
TIC  
SON  
LITER  
SCIEN  
NO  
FIND  
OF  
MUSIC  
W  
DRAM  
The  
Fr  
Ed  
&  
It is  
nect  
their  
assis  
anth  
logic  
volu  
from  
Cloud  
tere  
imp  
Ten  
Fre  
Tur  
with  
Gor  
Lor  
gus  
Jan  
exta  
and  
wea  
sea  
The  
Mr  
An  
Dr  
poet  
him  
this  
Blas  
Eliz  
ligh  
Ha  
Th  
pro  
wr  
so  
wh  
oth  
Ka  
an  
ma  
yo  
tim  
clo  
XUM

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1892.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE POETRY OF THE CENTURY	545
A TURKISH PRETENDER	546
THE CASTLES, CHURCHES, AND MANSIONS OF DURHAM	548
MOTHER GOOSE	548
TWO AUTOBIOGRAPHIES	549
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	550
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE	551
THEOLOGICAL BOOKS	552
OUR LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS	552—553
DEATH AND THE GHOULS; THE CAREER OF TOM PAINE; HARRISON AINSWORTH; AN EARLY FRENCH ESTIMATE OF TENNYSON; THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY'; LORD TENNYSON	554—555
LITERARY Gossip	556
SCIENCE—BOTANICAL LITERATURE; ASTRONOMICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES; MEETINGS	557—558
FINE ARTS—ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS; PORTRAITS OF WYCLIF; HARDKNOTT CASTLE; GOSSIP	558—559
MUSIC—THE WEEK; GOSSIP; PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK	560—561
DRAMA—THE WEEK; GOSSIP	561—562

## LITERATURE

*The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.—  
Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough.  
Edited by A. H. Miles. (Hutchinson & Co.)*

It is owing, we suppose, to difficulties connected with some of the publishers and their poets, no less than with Mr. Miles's assistant editors, that the volumes of this anthology have not come out in chronological order. Of the entire work the volume just issued, embracing the poets from Frederick Tennyson to Arthur Hugh Clough, is, no doubt, one of the most interesting, as it is certainly one of the most important. It deals not only with Lord Tennyson and the entire Tennyson group, Frederick Tennyson, Charles Tennyson Turner, and Arthur H. Hallam, but also with Browning, Ruskin, A. H. Clough, Dr. Gordon Hake, John Sterling, R. C. Trench, Lord Houghton, J. S. Blackie, Sir S. Ferguson, W. Bell Scott, W. J. Linton, Philip James Bailey, and others; and as the extracts from most of the poets are copious and, on the whole, well selected, a more wealthy volume of poetry, page for page, scarcely exists. It is, indeed,

Infinite riches in a little room.

The oldest living poet represented here is Mr. Frederick Tennyson, born in 1807. And next to him comes the parable-poet Dr. Gordon Hake—most unlike all other poets, living or dead. Hardly did Blake himself stand so entirely alone as stands this octogenarian, for in the *naïveté* of Blake's lyrics there is always a trace of Elizabethan *naïveté*, and his very eccentricities have a flavour whose chief delight is that they are Elizabethan. Dr. Hake's parables show no influence whatever. The reader feels that they would have existed pretty much as they now exist had no man written English verse before him. Bold sometimes as John Bunyan in the diction with which he clothes his allegory or satire, at other times he is almost as full of colour as Keats. As lucid sometimes and as simple as Wordsworth, he is at other times as difficult and remote as Browning. And yet the remarkable thing is that he never reminds you of any writer but himself. His intimacy with Rossetti was at one time of the closest, and yet there is no trace whatever that he ever read Rossetti's poems. Careful

as Mr. Bayne has been, and anxious to do justice to this peculiar writer, he has not been quite so happy as he might have been in the matter of representative selection. The poems should, perhaps, mainly have been taken from 'Parables and Tales' (the exquisite volume illustrated by Arthur Hughes), from 'New Symbols,' and from his latest volume, 'The New Day.' In the two first mentioned of these volumes Dr. Hake escapes from that occasional obscurity which is his one defect; and although this cannot be said of all the sonnets in 'The New Day,' it can certainly be said of many of them, notably of the earlier ones in the volume, describing his ramblings with George Borrow in Richmond Park, and his walks with Rossetti at Kelmscott, and by the sea-shore at Bognor. There are more than a dozen of these sonnets of reminiscence, which by themselves are sufficient, one would think, to make his name survive.

The defect of inadequate presentation cannot be charged against Mr. Mackenzie Bell's selections from Aytoun and Aubrey de Vere. These are in each case entirely representative, and the critical notices show that conscientious carefulness which always characterizes this critic's work.

The same may be said of Mr. Miles's dealing with the poems of Charles Mackay, though we wish he had given us one or two of those hearty songs such as 'To the West' and 'Far, far upon the Sea,' which years ago delighted Tennyson by their patriotism—songs which, by the aid of Henry Russell's music, had more effect for good upon the welfare of this country than almost any lyrics of a more ambitious kind by other poets. Mr. Ashcroft Noble, as might have been expected of him, has done justice to Clough both as regards extract and comment. Mr. Herbert E. Clarke has told quite beautifully the pathetic story of Dr. Westland Marston's life. To our minds, however, 'Marie de Méranie' is the finest of Marston's plays. Surely the 'Patrician's Daughter' is not so satisfactory as Mr. Clarke thinks. A story of modern life developed in modern blank verse is impossible. Dr. Furnivall's selections from Browning are so important, running from 'The Pied Piper of Hamelin' to the Epilogue to 'Asolando,' that these alone would make the volume one of great value. The critique of Browning's life and work is very full of suggestion. Mr. Joseph Knight's estimate of William Bell Scott is, as might be expected, marked by sympathetic insight. The great defect in all Scott's work, both in poetry and in painting, is a lack of plasticity, such as in a man of his endowments is positively bewildering. It is almost inconceivable that a poet should open a rhymeless poem as Scott opens 'The Sphinx':—

The silence and the darkness of the night  
The business of the day doth follow: moonless nights.

Scott's intellect was both broad and deep. The sonnet 'The Universe Void,' which Mr. Knight gives here, could only have been written by a poet of great metaphysical power. But even this, Scott's highest reach, is marred by his usual helplessness before the exigencies of rhyme. He makes "fatality" rhyme with "day." And the movement of his ballads—so full of imagination—positively hurts the ear.

The special feature of this volume, how-

ever—and it is a feature which cannot fail to attract great attention—lies in the series of articles devoted to the Tennyson group. They seem to have inherited poetic endowment like a family estate. To them and Arthur H. Hallam 124 closely packed pages have been devoted. The selection in each case is made and the critical notices written by Dr. Japp, to whom has been entrusted, among other things, a correspondence between Mr. F. Tennyson and Mrs. Brotherton—a correspondence of a most interesting kind, giving us glimpses here and there of Lord Tennyson and his method of life and work which no biographer of him can ignore.

"Mrs. Brotherton, who made his acquaintance when a girl of fifteen, has corresponded with him for over forty years, and has, with his permission, kindly set certain of his letters to her at our disposal for the purposes of this notice. In sending these letters, she writes:—'His tender heart, and noble and beautiful mind, make his friendship and himself so precious to me that the thought of his advanced age is one I dare not dwell on.'"

As Dr. Japp truly says:—

"His remembrance of old incidents is often brought in very effectively in these letters, with touches the most novel and impressive and pathetic."

They also show that idealistic temper, passing sometimes into mysticism, which is the writer's characteristic:—

"Years afterwards I visited the locality, where I and Charles and Alfred, enthusiastic children, used to play at being emperors of China, &c., each appropriating a portion of the old echoing gardens as our domain, and making them reverberate our tones of authority. Those were such days as never can return, when the delighted heart of boyhood inexperienced in sorrows and disappointments anticipates the spiritual conditions of life, and sees that which it desires to see in pure imagination. Similarly in the life to come, but in a degree proportioned to that exalted state of being, what we desire to see will be seen. The poet, who, to use the beautiful language of Bacon, "submits the shows of this world to the desires of the mind," will in the next see round about him realised more clearly than any earthly nature, the mountains and valleys, palaces and paradises, or even all the lovely things he has dreamt of here! Think of that! I say, I visited that arena of our childish sports, and never shall forget the pathos of that scene. The gardens clothed with weeds; a few old withered apple trees in the orchard; the remnants of a pump in the courtyard, and a blackened hearthstone—and silence. But I heard our young voices, and the waving of the old trees no longer there. It is on such occasions we first become aware of our mortality and of the shadowiness and unsubstantiality of this life, and of its being nothing more than an image of the real life to be."

Here is a new anecdote of the great man we have lost which is of very special interest to all students of poetry:—

"The earliest manuscript of the 'Poems chiefly Lyrical' he lost out of his greatcoat pocket one night while returning from a neighbouring market town. This was enough to reduce an ordinary man to despair, but the invisible ink was made to reappear—all the thoughts and fancies in their orderly series, and with their entire drapery of words arose and lived again. Such is the true poet. 'Thoughts that breathe and words that burn.' I wonder what, under such circumstances, would become of the 'Mob of gentlemen who write with ease.' Of course it would not much matter as they could easily indite something new."

This interesting anecdote serves as an excellent illustration of a theory which has more than once been advanced in these columns, but which was fully developed in our remarks upon those Shakspearean felicities which were imported into the revised forms of 'Romeo and Juliet,' 'Hamlet,' and 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' Poets whose verses have become to themselves the incarnation of the thoughts expressed never lose the words as other poets who simply clothe their thoughts in poetic diction are apt to lose theirs. We can well believe that Sir Walter Scott, after losing the manuscript of 'The Lay of the Last Minstrel,' could have written it again from memory, but not in the same words. Prodigious as was Scott's memory, to him the thing said was of infinitely more importance than the way of saying it. On the other hand, it is difficult to believe that, had the Home Secretary refused Rossetti permission to recover the manuscripts buried in his wife's tomb, the poet would have been unable to write out the poems again from that marvellous memory of his which always enabled him to retain the verbal texture of any poem, bad or good, after he had twice read it.

The article on Charles Tennyson Turner is also specially interesting just now, containing certain expressions of opinion by the Laureate upon that fine poet's sonnets and their relation to the Greek epigram—expressions which to all sonnet-writers will have a special interest. The notice of Arthur Hallam is also good, and the poems given are entirely representative.

We do not always agree with Dr. Japp's remarks on the Laureate's work, but these never fail through lack of earnestness and care. The following sentences upon the 'Idylls of the King,' however, seem to demand some comment here:—

"The one class of critics bring out of the Laureate's poems a whole system, metaphysical and social. The 'Idylls of the King' becomes with them a semi-metaphysical world-scheme, in which all that is possible to human nature is foreshadowed, more or less clearly or dimly, as they may choose to put it; and every image comes back weighted, not only with a thought, as Emerson said of the wild flowers, but with a definite and available practical or moral suggestion. Dean Alford unfortunately gave a deal of colour to this view of things in his oft-quoted article on the 'Idylls' in the *Contemporary Review*, which caused a great deal of talk and discussion at the time; others again have sought to lessen the claims of the Laureate, because they fail to find in his work what might be called some reflection of their own social and moral theories, or support for them. They would fain reconstruct society after certain ideals, and measure the power and influence of a poet by the amount of support which they find in him for such objects."

Among all the questions that have ever been raised as to Tennyson's future place in the poetical constellations of the world, none has ever been argued with so much intemperance, with so much heat, and with so much ineptitude as the one glanced at in the above passage. Are the 'Idylls of the King' to be taken as sporadic pictures poetized from Malory, or are they to be taken as so many books of a great "epic of art"—to make use of a definition we once ventured upon when contrasting one kind of epic with another? And if these poems are to be

taken as an epic of art, what is the intellectual value of that central core of thought of which the structure of every epic of art is but the expanded expression? Upon this question there will, during the next twelve months, be, we are afraid, a wasting of tons of good paper—paper that might have been utilized in tying up tons of good butter and cheese—a waste such as ought to be prohibited by a short Act of Parliament.

For the droll idea that the greatness of a poem is measured by the quantity of printer's ink used in "working it off" is as strong as ever. Nay, in these happy newspaper days of ours it is stronger. To measure a poem by its length first, and by its strength afterwards, has always been a favourite method with critics. No wonder, therefore, if it has a special recommendation to the personage who nowadays is said by an American humourist to exercise "the combined functions of poetical critic for the newspapers and printer's devil." Moreover, this ambidextrous personage, "criticizing while he dabs," has lately been much fortified in his critical principles by a brilliant if paradoxical writer in the *Nineteenth Century*, and he has lately been chirruping with an accession of liveliness about "minor poets." For our own part, however—believing as we do that in virtue of one short ode Sappho was a major poet, while the bard "of that great epic," Mr. — (who, the ambidextrous personage assured the world, "took a place somewhere between Homer on the one hand and Milton on the other"), should properly be called minor—we do not ask ourselves with any great searching of soul whether Dean Alford was right or wrong in affirming of the 'Idylls of the King' that "one noble design warms and unites the whole." Perhaps there was more profundity of criticism than is generally supposed in Poe's saying that there are no long poems—that 'Paradise Lost' is, and must be, by force of the very laws of the human mind, a string of short poems. However, be this as it may, of Tennyson's immediate predecessors, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats, the great poetry, separated from the mass of second-rate in which it is embodied, would take so little printer's ink to print it that the ambidextrous personage before mentioned would at once, in reviewing it, head his article 'Another Volume of Minor Poetry.'

Upon the subject of the 'Idylls of the King,' indeed, Tennyson talked freely to many people, and, as it is apparently quite impossible for any creature to report a conversation quite accurately, there will certainly be much conflict of testimony upon this point. This, however, is one reason among a thousand why those who had the privilege of Tennyson's intimacy should, before repeating what unconsidered remarks may have fallen from him about his own poems, wait until an authoritative record of his work and methods has been given to the world. Whether or not the poet's son—he to whom, during the last decade at least of his father's life, all true lovers of poetry have been owing a debt that can never be repaid—whether the present Lord Tennyson will, as everybody hopes, write his father's life is a matter upon which it is not for us to venture

an opinion. It is matter of familiar knowledge, however, that his father wished him to do so. Hence we would urge Tennyson's friends to pause before they scatter broadcast (as friends of poets are so apt to do) snatches from unconsidered conversations of his about his own poems. He whose relations to the great poet were at once those of son and of loving brother is the only person at all competent to generalize upon the thousand snatches of self-criticism that fell from Tennyson during many years, and say, "This remark of Tennyson's represents, and this other remark does not represent, Tennyson's opinion."

#### PRINCE JEM.

*Djem-Sultan, Fils de Mohammed II, Frère de Bayezid II. (1459-1495), d'après les documents originaux en grande partie inédits: Étude sur la Question d'Orient à la Fin du XV<sup>e</sup> Siècle.* Par L. Thouasne. (Paris, Leroux.)

The history of the luckless Prince Jem, pretender to the throne of Turkey, then occupied by his brother, Sultan Bayezid II., has been so often written—by Vertot, Von Hammer, and others, to say nothing of the imaginative romances of Guy-Allard, Rocoles, Adolphe d'Archieac, and the Comtesse de Panevière—that a massive volume of over four hundred and fifty pages devoted to the subject may at first sight appear superfluous, or at least over-elaborate. M. Thouasne has perhaps given way to the temptation of the monographer, and expanded his treatment of the subject beyond artistic limits; but he was perfectly justified in reopening the numerous problems connected with Prince Jem's tragical career, for he has been able to make use of a large amount of evidence which was inaccessible to previous historians, and is for the most part contained in hitherto unpublished archives. He has not only brought an excellent critical faculty to bear upon the records of the older authorities, such as Caoursin, Angiolello, and Malipiero, who were contemporaries of the Prince and eye-witnesses of some of the episodes in his career, and as the chroniclers Sa'd-ed-din, Feridûn (in translation), Bosio, Sanuto, &c.; but he has made an intelligent use of the archives of the Order of St. John, the despatches of the Venetian ambassadors, and the unpublished correspondence of the Papal Nuncios at the French Court, and that of the Florentine and Venetian advocates sent thither to plead the policy of their states in relation to the Eastern Question of the day. Part of this latter correspondence has been published in the 'Monumenta Hungarica Historica,' but a considerable proportion remains inedited, and is utilized by M. Thouasne for the first time in the present work. These are but a few of the chief sources. M. Thouasne has supplemented their data by ransacking, as far as we can see, every other available treasury of authentic information. The result is a valuable, exhaustive, and remarkably sane contribution to the diplomatic history of the fifteenth century.

Although "Djem Sultan" is the subject of the book, his personal adventures occupy quite a subordinate position. Probably there was not much more to be said about

him than M. Thouasne has set down. After the early contest for the throne, when Prince Jem, the darling of the army and the people, and still little more than a boy, made his bid for sovereignty in Asia Minor—after the visit to Kait Bey at Cairo, the pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina, and the final fatal advance to Angora with the support of the Lord of Karamania—Jem gave up hope for a while, and, under a sworn safe conduct, took refuge in 1482 with the Knights of St. John at Rhodes. From that year until his death in Italy in 1495, the unhappy young prince was a jealously guarded captive in the hands of the treacherous Knights who betrayed him, or in the scarcely less perfidious custody of the Popes Innocent VIII. and Alexander VI., or finally, and but for a month, under the comparatively honest protection of Charles VIII. of France. The events of his life were summed up in frequent changes of residence from one Commandery of the order to another, from this castle to that fortress, from France to Rome, and from Rome to Paradise, varied by occasional moments of excited hope, when the chivalrous young Duke of Savoy, or some other noble who compassionated the Prince's wretched fate and abhorred the perfidy of his gaolers, attempted to help him to escape from his monotonous prison. A captive's life does not furnish rich materials for the biographer. Jem tried to distract his sad thoughts by writing poetry in the graceful, plaintive Ottoman style, by training a pet ape to play chess with him, and by any trifling amusement that helped to while the time away. When he became depressed, and his moral fibre, once so strong, grew degenerate, he sought refuge in wine to drown his cares, but not often or for long. As a rule, he bore his troubles with dignity. He let no stranger see his despair. Deprived of wife and children by the venal perjury of the Grand Master, Pierre d'Aubusson, Prince Jem sought no consolation among the fair daughters of France, some of whom would doubtless have consented to share the captivity of a handsome, brave, accomplished youth, and, like Desdemona, would have "loved him for the dangers he had passed." M. Thouasne makes short work of the romance which has been built upon the affection which undoubtedly subsisted between the Prince and the lovely daughter of Barrachin-Allemand, seigneur of the castle of Rochechinard, where Jem was confined for a month or two. The relations between Philippe Hélène and the young Turkish captive "ne dépasserent jamais les limites de la bienséance," though her friendship and pity lightened the burden of the prisoner. Sa'd-ed-din, like any other Mohammedian, could not believe in an innocent affection for an unveiled woman who had free access to a man, and accordingly he drew his own conclusions, upon which Guy-Allard constructed his romance. We are not sure that we do not regret the demolition of the tender story; but "magna est veritas, et," sometimes, "prevalebit." We are not sure that M. Thouasne might not have drawn a more vivid picture of the Prince's private life in his various prisons, without departing from the strictest veracity; and he might judiciously have appended a translation of Jem's poetry. As it is, the portrait lacks life.

But M. Thouasne's work is not so much a biography as a diplomatic history. He is less concerned with the life and character of Prince Jem than with the diplomatic negotiations which centred in his captivity. What the prisoner did in his narrow bounds, how he sought to calm a bursting heart, how he struggled to get free, or, failing that, sought by every means of argument and bribe to induce his gaolers to let his devoted mother, wife, and children come and join him in his sorrowful restraint—all these are of no historical effect. The real importance of the captive pretender to the throne of Turkey lay in the use to which every one of the powers of Europe—save only England and Spain—sought to put him. The death of Mohammed the Conqueror, followed by the civil war between the brothers Bayezid and Jem, left Turkey divided and almost without a leader. Jem, young, handsome, chivalrous, and a splendid soldier, was far more popular than his brother, and his father had intended that he, albeit twelve years the junior of Bayezid, should succeed to the Sultanate. It was Europe's opportunity. A crusade with Jem in the forefront of battle, to rouse the disaffected Turks to his support, would have brought about either the annihilation of the Ottoman Empire, or at least the conversion of that empire into a friendly state, under the rule of a prince who would be fettered by stringent treaties of alliance with most of the Mediterranean powers. Hence the Knights of St. John, having once got hold of Jem, bartered their honour and their conscience for the power which his possession assured them, and played a double game with the Sultan and his captive brother, with the certainty of lucre (to the tune of 45,000 gold ducats per annum, at least) in either event, whatever the issue of the expected struggle. Hence Innocent VIII., Venice, Naples, &c., intrigued for the possession of the touchstone of the Eastern Question of that day; and Matthias Corvinus, about the only honest competitor in the game, spared no effort to get Jem to join the army of Hungary in a vigorous onslaught upon the Turkish Empire, than which Jem asked for nothing better. There can be no question as to the critical character of the moment, and had the pretender been allowed to join the King of Hungary the history of the Ottoman Empire might have been very different from what it was. But the European states were infected with incurable jealousy and distrust of one another; they were constantly at war, and frequently violated their treaties; they would unite for no common cause; and Innocent, the only possible mediator, died just when he thought he saw his way to the longed-for crusade. Once more there seemed a prospect of vigorous action when Charles VIII. came over to Italy to claim the crown of Naples. But no sooner had he taken Jem into his suite than the unhappy prince died—poisoned, it was generally believed, by the Borgia Pope, but the cause of death remains uncertain. He was a broken-down man, and a mere chill was enough to kill him. Anyhow, with his death the chief factor in the proposed disintegration of the Turkish arms disappeared, and Europe, by its own perfidy and jealousies, lost a golden chance. Not long after, when

Suleyman the Great occupied the throne at Stambul, Prince Jem was amply avenged. The intrepid liars of St. John were driven from their pirates' nest at Rhodes; the treasures of Matthias Corvinus were carried to Constantinople; the galleys of "the Religion," of the Pope, of all the Mediterranean powers, sank or fled at Prevesa; the Ottoman fleet swept the seas; and the King of France and the Emperor vied with one another in buying immunity, even to such a point of degradation that Francis I. was forced to entertain Barbarossa's galleys in luxury and licence for a whole winter at Toulon. Thus did dishonesty and treachery work their chastisement in the universal humiliation of Christendom.

M. Thouasne's work treats at first hand and with ample—almost too ample—detail of the protracted and dishonourable negotiations which centred round the projected employment of Prince Jem as a weapon against the Sultan, and the intrigues for the envied position of gaoler. The subject is treated with admirable impartiality, and with a scrupulous adherence to the first-hand authorities, whose data, however, M. Thouasne subjects to a strict and judicious criticism. He has undoubtedly thrown a new light upon the diplomatic relations and secret motives of the Mediterranean powers during the period he reviews; but instead of vindicating any of them from the aspersions which have frequently been cast upon them for their selfish, unpatriotic, and dishonourable motives and acts, he intensifies the blackness of the hues, and in particular pillories the Knights of St. John and the Venetians for the indignant contempt of every impartial reader. Innocent VIII. comes better out of these very shady transactions than might have been expected; but no words seem strong enough to characterize the policy of Venice and Rhodes.

M. Thouasne is so precise, not merely in giving a list of the most trifling *errata*, but (at least in the copy before us) in causing the corrections to be made by hand in the text, that we imagine he will take it as a small service if we add a list of such oversights as we have noticed. On pp. 4 and 100 "ghazles" should be *ghazels*; p. 7, *an m* has twice dropped out of "Mohammed"; p. 18, "rebiul-ul-ewwel" is a misprint for *rebi-el-ewwel*; p. 38, "Ekhiskhehr" is probably meant for *Eskishahr*; pp. 54, 386-7, "deftdar" is for *defterdar*; p. 119, "Misah" should be *Mesih*; pp. 142, 145, "Mamelucks" is surely an odd spelling in a French book; p. 258, "augmentées" is redundant in *e's*; p. 302, we do not recognize the name of the Turkish ambassador, "Charnsbuerch." The mention of the "Shah de l'Inde, Melich-Behmen," p. 142, is inexact. There was no "Shah of India" at large. The person intended is doubtless the reigning king of the Bahmani dynasty of Kulbarga in the Deccan, Mahmûd Shâh II., who called himself Sultân, not Melik. Uzun Hasan is referred to on p. 9 as though he were a Persian, whereas, of course, he was a Turkoman of the White Sheep. M. Thouasne does not mention the usual derivation of the name Jem from Jemshid, nor does he explain why European writers often substitute *Zizim*. The book sorely needs an index and an analytical summary of the *pièces justificatives*.

*The County of Durham: its Castles, Churches, and Manor-Houses.* By J. R. Boyle, F.S.A. (Scott.)

This is in many respects a remarkable volume. It is handsomely printed in square octavo, and contains nearly eight hundred pages in close and well-ordered type. The general arrangement adopted is that of—say—Murray's 'Handbook' of the county. The district is divided into centres from which a certain number of buildings in the neighbourhood can be conveniently visited. But here the similarity to a handbook ceases. The various objects of interest are described by Mr. Boyle with a fulness of detail and a breadth of treatment which belong only to a master's hand. In these days of flimsy guide-books and slovenly and inaccurate work it is as rare as it is pleasant to meet with such a volume as that which now lies before us.

The associations of the city and county of Durham are, as every one knows, of the highest and most interesting kind, and have evoked a succession of chroniclers from the very earliest times. To know who most of these were, our readers have only to go to the publications of the Surtees Society. English history began with Bede at Jarrow, and after him we have Symeon of Durham and the three chroniclers of that place who took up his pen, the two Priors of Hexham, Reginald of Durham, and a number of others. In more modern times in the North topography has taken the place of general history. In it we have in Durham the laborious tomes of Hutchinson, Surtees, and Raine. Is there to be a successor to this illustrious trio and on their own lines? We are sometimes tempted to doubt it. The work of the present generation is chiefly to be found in pamphlets and disquisitions. We have no wish to depreciate this style of labour, as it is frequently excellent, but we should like to see some consecutive and connected work, and to have the history of the county of Durham written as it deserves. Northumberland is taking steps to complete the work of her topographer Hodgson. How long are the noble tomes of Surtees to be only a portion of the history of the old county palatine of Durham?

Mr. Boyle's volume will remove some of the difficulties in the way of the future historian. He has a critical mind and can weigh evidence as well as discover it. He keeps strictly to his subject, and eschews for sober facts the glamour of poetry and legend, of which too much use has been made both in Durham and Northumberland. It is easy also to see that Mr. Boyle is well acquainted with architecture, a matter of great consequence in a work like the present.

The central feature in Mr. Boyle's book is the description of Durham itself, to which nearly four hundred pages are devoted, and this is not too large an allowance of space. The cathedral, or abbey as it is called, is the gem and grace of the city. The fortunes of the family of St. Cuthbert would make a history for any place. Here, after their long wanderings, they settled down in one of the most magnificent situations in Europe. Many chroniclers have recorded its annals and the adventures of its patron saint. And Durham enjoys the unique privilege of possessing in 'The Rites of Durham' a

record of the daily life within the monastery, written after the Dissolution by some inmate of the house, with a full description of the great church itself. The whole place seems to be pervaded with the presence of Cuthbert. In the library you can see the ornaments which were taken out of his grave in 1827. Among them are a stole and maniple on which the name of Frithesstan, Bishop of Winchester, 905–31, is embroidered. It has been thought that these are a part of the vestments which were given by Athelstan to the shrine of the saint. But in Thorpe's 'Diplom. Angl.', pp. 321–2, there is a document which throws a new and different light upon the matter. It is a letter from Eadwine, a monk of Winchester, in which he states that St. Cuthbert had appeared to him in his cell. An earnest desire to visit Durham now possessed him, but his abbot refused permission. Eadwine, not to be frustrated, went without leave, and we have the following extraordinary account of his expedition:—

"I then took my own counsel, and went thither north, and Bishop Aegelwine received me with worship; and God and the saint granted me that I washed him with my hands, and combed his head with a comb, and sheared his hair with shears, and clothed him all with clothing, and took from him his old clothes; some I left there, and some I have here."

It is pretty evident from this that Eadwine was the donor of Bishop Frithesstan's robes, and not Athelstan. A monk of Winchester would be much more likely to have access to them than the great king himself. Athelstan surely would have given new vestments, and not those which had just been worn by another prelate and still bore his name.

Next to the cathedral the great point of interest in Durham is the castle, ample in proportions, and magnificent in situation. In early times it was more a fortress than a palace, and for many a long century played a conspicuous part in the history of the North. The view of the building from the railway station on the crest of the opposite hill cannot easily be matched. But the Castle of Durham is not alone in the county. Few districts of England can show such noble baronial edifices as the castles of Brancepeth, Raby, Lumley, and Hylton, to say nothing of Barnard Castle, which, unhappily in ruins, still proudly dominates the town and sparkling river below.

Mr. Boyle in his account of Houghton-le-Spring mentions the chantry chapel of Henry Gillow. He will find a more precise reference to it in 'Test. Ebor.', iii. 281–2. At p. 668 he refers to Denton Hall as if it were still in existence. That fine Jacobean mansion of the Tongs was pulled down some years ago by a Duke of Cleveland, and cattle-sheds were erected in its place. We trust that the striking hall at Sledish, which Mr. Boyle does not mention, has not experienced a similar fate.

Mr. Boyle has attempted a glossary of some of the place-names in the county, which seems to us to require considerable revision. This is always a dangerous subject to take in hand. We should have liked also to see more references and authorities given. Whenever large quotations are made, even in a translated form, the author should state the source from which his information is derived. In another edition, which is

sure to be required, these suggestions can be easily attended to; and a few illustrations here and there would be a valuable and useful addition.

*The Original Mother Goose's Melody as issued by John Newbery, of London, circa 1760; Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass., circa 1785; and Munroe & Francis, of Boston, circa 1825.* Reproduced in facsimile, with Introductory Notes by William H. Whitmore. To which are added the Fairy Tales of Mother Goose by Perrault. (Boston, U.S., Damrell & Upham; London, Griffith, Farran & Co.)

We should have thought that MM. Lefèvre, Deulin, and Lang had said all that there was to be said about Perrault, but the last word comes from America, and is spoken by Mr. Whitmore, who has edited the latest edition of 'Mother Goose's Melody' (why not "Melodies"?) as issued by John Newbery, of London, circa 1760, and pirated by Isaiah Thomas, circa 1785 (the vagueness of the dates points to the total destruction of these editions). To 'Mother Goose's Melody' are added—we know not why, except that they were published with the sub-title of 'Contes de Ma Mère L'Oye'—Perrault's eight admirable stories, which are supposed to have had the benefit of youth for their writer, and age for their reviser. Perrault's young son took them down from the narration of his nurse, and thus preserved for us some fragments of genuine traditional utterance which keep their age for ever green; and Perrault himself pruned and shaped them a little, or possibly was after all the sole agent of their preservation. If so, the little book to which he put his son's name, because being an Academician he was ashamed to put his own, secured for him an immortality which he would never have otherwise obtained. It is odd that a man who did so many things well should now be only remembered by these fairy tales and by the fact that he made such a good speech of thanks on his admission to the Academy that it was considered to have added a grace to the proceedings, and ever since that time speeches have been required.

Mr. Whitmore seems to think that in this edition he is giving us something new. "I trust," he says, "that my readers will agree with me that this version retains much of the simplicity, directness, and force of the original French." It certainly does. It is a very good and accurate translation, but it is one with which most of us are familiar, being neither more nor less than a reprint of the translation made in 1729 by Robert Samber, gent., for J. Pote, which went through many editions, and was done with so much conscientiousness that when the ogress in 'La Belle au Bois dormant' expresses her intention of eating little Aurora with Sauce Robert, Mr. Samber actually gives a recipe for that condiment.

This new version by Mr. Whitmore is reprinted from one published by John Newbery in 1796. We do not, therefore, understand the 1795 on the reprint of the title-page given here; and something should have been said about the omission of 'The Discreet Princess,' which is declared by the title-page to be a new story of the author's.

It  
by  
by  
pub  
her  
act  
gre  
du  
ho  
wh  
tit  
tha  
go  
cen  
de  
Ve  
or  
Fl  
ru  
sa  
tio  
gi  
in  
to  
th  
th  
ev  
Go  
of  
us  
Go  
th  
on  
To  
th  
kn  
ad  
by  
Ju  
“  
“  
co  
co  
H  
w  
at  
no  
d  
pr  
M  
M  
w  
th  
N  
se  
th  
ca  
in  
a  
th  
fo  
th  
“  
o  
n  
in  
v  
id  
F

It is very properly omitted, as it was not by Perrault, but by Mlle. Lhéritier. It is, by the way, longer than all Perrault's stories put together, which allows ample space for her beloved "broderie."

Mr. Whitmore's prefaces record many acts of piracy, and much conviction that the great popularity of these books is entirely due to the American editions. We are glad, however, to see that he no longer believes what he once believed—that their very title originated in Boston, Mass.; and that Mother Goose was Mrs. Elizabeth Ver-goose (a name which perhaps, owing to certain family characteristics, was apt to degenerate into Goose). Mrs. Elizabeth Ver-goose was the widow of Isaac Ver-goose, or Goose, and mother-in-law of Thomas Fleet, a well-known Boston printer, who had run away from England in 1712, and is said to have printed in 1719 the full collection of 'Mother Goose's Melodies,' and to have given them that name because his mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Ver-goose, often sang them to his children. It seems absurd to imagine that any one can ever have seriously held this opinion. It is doubtful whether Fleet ever brought out an edition of 'Mother Goose' in 1719; but even if he did, the fact of his having had a mother-in-law who was usually called Ver-goose, and occasionally Goose, would not in 1719 have made him the author of a title which had been given on the frontispiece of Perrault's 'Contes du Temps passé' in 1697, and speedily became the only name by which the book was really known. It was not even new when Perrault adopted it.

Mr. Lang tells us that it had been used by Loret in 'La Muse Historique,' Lettre V., June 11th, 1650; and M. Deulin, that "Peau d'Ane était alors le maître conte, le conte type, et on disait indifféremment des contes de Peau d'Ane ou de la Mère l'Oye." He proceeds to say that when Louis XIV. was withdrawn from the care of female attendants, what he most regretted was that no one now told him the "Contes de Peau d'Ane," with which the women had always put him to sleep. This, of course, disposes of Mrs. E. Ver-goose's claim to be the Goose of Mr. Fleet's title. As for 'Mother Goose's Melody' as here given, it is difficult to say whether or no it fulfils its promise of being the original 'Melody' as issued by John Newbery, of London, for it is not easy to see a copy of that work. There is none in the British Museum, and Mr. Whitmore says that the English editions have practically disappeared. Books of this kind have, indeed, a poor chance of surviving the wear and tear of nursery life, and the more they are liked the fewer copies are to be found. Were this otherwise, and were more than four or five copies of the first edition of 'Contes de Ma Mère L'Oye' known, would one bring close on a hundred pounds when by rare chance it appears in the auction room?

In the absence of Newbery's edition of 'Mother Goose's Melody' circa 1760, it is impossible to compare this version with that which it professes to follow closely, but it is impossible that Newbery could have printed:—

Jog on, jog on, the footpath Way,  
And merrily mend the Style a,  
A merry Heart goes all the Day,  
Your sad tires in a Mile a.

"Hent" may be obsolete, but it is Shakespeare, and merry hearts usually prefer jumping over styles to mending them. There are, however, worse deviations from Shakespeare than this. He wrote:—

Why, then comes in the sweet o' the year;  
For the red blood reigns in the winter's pale.

Mr. Whitmore prints, or reprints, the last line thus:—

Fore the red Blood rains in the winter Pail;  
while the line,

Doth set my pugging tooth on edge,  
becomes

Doth set my proggng Tooth an edge.

*Roundabout Recollections.* By John Augustus O'Shea. 2 vols. (Ward & Downey.)

*The Still Life of the Middle Temple, with some of its Table Talk, preceded by Fifty Years' Reminiscences.* By W. G. Thorpe, F.S.A. (Bentley & Son.)

The merits and demerits of Mr. O'Shea's book are all his own. It has no connected purpose except that of stringing anecdotes together, but it would be strange if a special correspondent of exceptional experiences, and that correspondent an Irishman, could not make the most of his professional opportunities. We dare not say all his stories are true, but those not obviously quoted are evidently original. And a narrative concerned with such men as O'Donovan, Vizetelly, "Pasha" Power, MacGahan, and others could hardly be dull. Of the possible survival of one of the two first named, the author has given up the lingering hope which he expresses at the outset of the book; but until the publication of Omar Saleh's letter to Emin Pasha, and Lupton Bey's confirmation of it, it was pardonable to cling to the uncertainty.

Of O'Donovan he mentions

"some quaint recollections of his experiences in Asia Minor, during the Russo-Turkish conflict. There was an English correspondent there, who was a bad linguist and a worse horseman, and who did not compensate for these blemishes by a vile temper. A Turkish servant of his was riding on a nag lent by the *Daily News* man. This nag was lively and kept in front, that is alongside of O'Donovan, at a pace that discommodeed the novice in the pig-skin. 'Tell that scoundrel to stop,' yelled the journalistic Gilpin. 'He pays no attention to me,' returned the Irishman, laughing in his sleeve. 'Then, by all the Allahs in creation, I'll shoot him!' 'Fire away, by all means, chum,' said O'Donovan, 'only be careful in your aim. Remember, the horse is mine.'"

In another vein:—

"When the day came for O'Donovan to depart for active service in the Soudan, he accepted the order with stoicism, for he was much of a fatalist. 'It is written,' he said, and devoted himself cheerfully to the purchase of a desert kit and other preparations. But there was none of the impatient enthusiasm of earlier missions, for he knew that this Special Correspondent life is not all beer and skittles. Besides, he had a presentiment that he would never again see his own land or people."

With "El Conde de Vizetelli" Mr. O'Shea forgathered in the Carlist campaign of 1875, after previous experience in the Franco-German war. On

"the day of my arrival in Estella.....I was confronted by a burly figure in shirt-sleeves. An immense *boina* shaded the grey eyebrows, a large scarlet *faja* or sash enwrapped

the ample girth of waist, and the nether limbs were clad in unmistakable Scotch tweed trousers, over a pair of the orthodox rope *alpargatas* on stockingless feet. The close-clipped grey hair, and the brown weather-beaten veneer on the arch countenance, puzzled me for a while, and as I gazed and wondered, the cheery voice again sung out—'How's the Cheshire Cheese? How's Billy Brunton? How's everybody?' And then it flashed upon me that this bluff apparition in this out-of-the-way corner was Frank Vizetelly."

How the versatile artist won free quarters by his pictorial appeals to the piety and patriotism of the Navarrese peasants, and how he and an ingenuous young baron were hoaxed into a hostile meeting, which was nearly being taken too seriously for its contrivers, is here related. Of Burnaby also we get a glimpse:—

"Burnaby, conspicuous and self-possessed, was present at this encounter, taking notes in a somewhat exposed position, his man Radford beside him. A shell exploded in perilous proximity. Radford was startled and almost meditated shifting his ground, until his master's eye caught him. 'He's more afraid of me than of the enemy,' was Burnaby's comment."

What seems like a presentiment entertained by the great Guardsman as to the manner of his death is also characteristic. The account of the strange congeries of champions of legitimacy in that hopeless struggle gives a favourable impression of their gallantry in action and generosity as hosts.

Of more peaceful adventures Mr. O'Shea has plenty to record. Two of the best-told incidents are that of the landing on our shores of the blind George V. arousing the fervent loyalty of the old Hanoverian gentleman who was asked whether a royal salute was to be given to the "Duke of Cumberland," and the writer's experiences of the equally devoted Communists. The account of Citoyen Landdeck's speech and its reception, and the description of the audience, show sympathy as well as observation. But better than the glimpses of kings and presidents (for they are but glimpses, and we learn little more about Grant or the third Napoleon than we knew before)—better than the interview with Barnum, in which, if the writer may be trusted, he lowered the self-complacency of that aggressive and "moral" showman—better also than the comparison of strange nationalities which the last French Exhibition afforded—is the hearty appreciation of the writer for all that is distinctive of his native land. He will not always carry his reader with him, but the spirit is admirable. "What oxygen can be more vitalizing than that modified by the electric action of home?" There are signs enough that Irish wit is not extinct, and the race of juries maintain their reputation:—

"As I was stepping out of my hotel, opposite to which there is a cab-rank, a driver ran over, touched his hat, and said, 'All right, here's the car your honour ordered.' 'Don't be deluded, captain,' interrupted a second; 'it was mine you bespoke.' I urged that I had ordered no vehicle; there must be a mistake. 'No mistake at all,' said a third; 'they're striving to cod you, sir. Get away, you blagards; do yez think the colonel hasn't eyes in his head? Is it after signing his death-warrant you'd be, havin' him to sit behind such broken-kneed *garrans*. He'll come with me. Jump up, sir.' I told them I wanted none of them.

'Be aisy, ye unpolished idjeets,' broke in a fourth, taking the pipe out of his mouth ; 'don't ye see ye're not wanted ? His lordship will do what he always does ; *he'll walk.*' There was no alternative, if I would save my offended dignity, but to hire Jehu number four.'

On the other hand, it is sad to learn that Brian Boru is considered at Killaloe to have been only "a rael estated gentleman and kept a pack of hounds of his own," and that a Dublin gossoon believed that O'Connell was famous for "starting the Christian Brothers' schools." The discussion between a young farmer and a priest on foxhunting, and the writer's experience of a practical boycotting at Monasterevan, are gloomy rather than humorous. Another indication of national bitterness is to be seen in the following :—

"Nenagh is in the heart of 'turbulent Tipperary.' I paid a visit of courtesy to the jail. That tenement of woe, in front of which I once saw a man hanged, is now a house of prayer. The voice of praise is heard where the tread-mill clanked, the murmur of childhood replaces the jar of the convict's stone-beating hammer, and veiled virgins softly glide along the corridors once vigilantly paced by grim turnkeys. To Mr. Balfour is due the credit of having sanctioned this alteration. 'I wouldn't doubt him,' said Begley, 'to put our holy nuns in prison, and I suppose he manes to keep them there for the term of their nath'r'l lives.'"

But we doubt not our author would regard these stories differently. In other matters we do not always agree with his taste. Yet without setting much literary value on his book, we are bound to recognize that whether describing the green-room or the Catholic University, campaigning on the Continent or judging at a beauty-show, recalling the feats of Irish soldiers in the American war or the deeds of our common countrymen, our explorers from Franklin to Lovett Cameron, he shows much generous appreciation of others.

With the exception of the story of Benjamin's ghost, which we should have liked to have seen authenticated by the names of the witnesses, there is little about the Middle Temple in Mr. Thorpe's book. We learn something of the writer's birth, and though he is reticent as a woman as to his age, we must guess from his having heard the tales of Badajos and St. Sebastian from a Peninsular veteran in 1837 that he is about sixty. Though clearly in his anecdote, and although most of his stories are "chestnuts," his lucubrations are fairly amusing.

After a pious vindication of the memory of his ancestor Sir William Thorpe, Chief Justice in 1850, from the strictures of Lord Campbell, he proceeds to tell us of his schooldays at Brompton and Sheffield. At the latter place he heard a piece of description which is really the best passage in the book :—

"The other remarkable man I met at Sheffield was Samuel Wilson, bombardier in the Royal Artillery, who told in his rough way how, at Waterloo, he had taken the wheel off his gun into the square, till the French cavalry had retired, then hurried back to his piece and sent a 'blessing' after them ; how they brought ropes and tried to carry off the guns, until the fire of the square shot down the horses ; how this went on for hours, until the guns of some eight or ten batteries were all drawn up in a

kind of wedge facing inwards, 'when they seed the French bearskins a-coming, and then they did nothing but fire grape into 'em ; and it was nothing else but sponge, load, ram, fire. It was a great sight ; they never took their muskets from their shoulders, but marched straight on when we was a-firing into 'em forty yards off. Whole ranks of them was swept away, but they still went on ; just as they passed me, I seed a officer a-leading 'em, his coat all ablaze with gold ; he was a tall man, bareheaded ; he was like a madman. We was the second battery as they passed, and they still went onwards, we a-mowing 'em down all the time ; they only fired once, and that in a weak kind o' way, when all of a sudden they broke and rolled past us, and we had to cease fire, 'cause our own guards was a-driving 'em back.'"

The writer's Cambridge career is not remarkable, save that he migrated from St. John's to Queens', a fact which does not justify him in importing a stale anecdote with regard to Exeter College, Oxford. Of adventures by flood and field we hear much, for he went early to Ceylon, on the coast of which he was wrecked, and to India, where he saw and heard of many of the avengers of the Mutiny. A chapter on merchant life in London succeeds, and the panics of 1825 and 1857 are illustrated :—

"Of smart operations, I only remember one, though they are always in work more or less. By the then rules of the cotton market, the contract had to specify ship, quantity, and marks of packages as well as price. An operator casually noted in the manifest that on a ship (let us call her the Old England) there were but 200 bales 'Northern and Western' cotton, so he bought all the cotton of that quality by that ship that speculators would sell him, and actually secured 14,000 bales before suspicion was aroused. Then, of course, came a fidget, but not a bale could be got to 'cover,' even the 200 being a special consignment. The ship arrived ; the buyer put the required amount at his banker's, and 'called' the cotton which did not exist. There was a terrible upset ; the sellers were in a hole, and it was only a question of how little would be accepted for differences. The market figure was 7d., the purchasers 2s., and eventually the matter was arranged in a payment of over 20,000. Of course, the morality of the thing was not thought of for a moment, but it is always a nice question as to which of the two parties broke the golden rule."

The author is now settled in a charming part of Devonshire, of the natives of which he speaks with acrimony. Indeed, we think he is generally desponding in his view of human nature. Stirling of Keir, General Wheeler, Charles Kingsley, and others come in for unpleasant allusions. As to the eponymous chapter, it consists mainly of bar stories which may come with some freshness to the general public. Here is one illustrating a difficulty which lately led to a jury being discharged :—

"This learned judge [Sir Henry Hawkins] is almost the only wit left on the Bench. When applied to, with hand uplifted to ear, by a person seeking to be let off a jury on the ground of deafness, his lips moved in a whisper : 'You may go.' 'Thank your Lordship,' came out at once, but the quick return was : 'Go into that box, sir !' And a very good and attentive jurymen he proved to be."

One wonders why the book was put together : probably Sir William Thorpe's memory, and the ventilation of two small antiquarian discoveries of which the author is proud, had most to do with it.

#### NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

*The Silent Sea.* By Mrs. Alick Macleod. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

*Helen Treveryan ; or, the Ruling Race.* By John Roy. 3 vols. (Macmillan & Co.)

*Trust-Money.* By William Westall. 3 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

*Fairway Island.* By Horace Hutchinson. (Cassell & Co.)

*Adieu, Jean.* Par Henri Allais. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

Mrs. MACLEOD has the advantage of a field comparatively unbroken, and possesses a style both lively and cultured—a little too much of the latter, perhaps : she speaks too often of *nuances* and "finer issues." But she writes like a lady, and her heroine is well imagined. Doris is prettily described, but in spite of her affection for her mother she is a trifle insipid. There is a strange mining story interwoven in the plot, which serves no great purpose except to show that Mrs. Macleod is thoroughly acquainted with that and other phases of Australian life. The Silent Sea itself, the Salt-bush country of South Australia, is powerfully described in its "austere desolation and sterility."

Mr. Roy's story of love, marriage, and vicissitude in India and England reads like an embroidered version of an actual humdrum life. The narrative is matter-of-fact and occasionally stiff ; there is little indulgence in humour, and only a few timid excursions into the domain of pure romance. The second title is intended to cover some fairly long discussions of the mutual relations between rulers and ruled in India, to which a thoughtful reader, willing to be instructed and amused out of the same book, may not be inclined to raise any objection. The adventures of Helen Treveryan, a colonel's daughter and a subaltern's wife, are told continuously and sympathetically from beginning to end, and some of the chapters are decidedly pathetic. Mr. Roy writes invariably with good taste, carefully eschewing the light vein of many Anglo-Indian novelists, and almost ignoring the existence of the weak-minded men and skittish women whom not a few of these novelists have taught us to look for as a matter of course in the military and civilian society of India. He paints, indeed, a very favourable picture of what he has seen under Eastern skies, and there must be many who will read his book with pleasure.

'Trust-Money' is a story of embezzlement which seems to hurt nobody very much, and which, judged by its results, might almost be regarded as a meritorious action. Mr. Westall writes good honest prose ; but the reader who finds himself clearly impressed by that fact will have no difficulty in skipping a few pages here and there. The construction of the plot might with advantage have been a little more defined, especially in the chapters devoted to the love affairs of the heroine, who is inconsistent with something more than the average fickleness of conventional heroines of romance. Olive Lincoln treats her suitors in a rather shilly-shally style ; but whether that be her own fault or the fault of her literary creator each particular reader is entitled to decide absolutely and finally for himself.

The  
King  
Gord  
are t  
Salom  
was p  
1492  
French  
thirty  
Mr. I  
in the  
more  
issued  
among  
it see  
copied  
fact th  
lived  
there  
folk-l  
verna  
centu  
existe  
dition  
sapie  
monic  
colloc  
Engli  
dyalo  
Salom  
from  
mann  
to se  
dicte  
Latin  
but c  
The  
trans  
Latin  
at fir  
would  
the '  
words  
the  
stran  
title  
tussc  
colph  
title.  
that

Mr. Stevenson is responsible for a number of imitators in the compact and concentrated stories of adventure which he has made justly popular. 'Fairway Island' is a good instance of the respectable success in romantic flower-culture to which many a clever literary gardener attains so soon as "all have got the seed." The situation is somewhat too artificial for the series of exciting incidents which are made to grow out of it, and the style of the narrative is what one has been accustomed to look for in stories written back to the sixteenth or seventeenth century. But there is no question that Mr. Hutchinson is vigorous and diverting in the groove which he has selected. His homicidal devices, inseparable from romances of this kind, are peculiarly ingenious and thrilling. Mr. Stacey's four illustrations add to the interest of the volume.

The author of 'Tantine' presents us with a clever, sad novel in 'Adieu, Jean,' a tale of military society in a "well-thinking," but ill-behaving world. There is, perhaps, a shade of purpose in the book—that of attack on French "religious" education: the training received by young men of family and fortune from "the Fathers."

#### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

*The Dialogue or Communing between the Wise King Solomon and Marcolphus.* Edited by E. Gordon Duff. (Lawrence & Bullen.)—There are two known editions of the 'Dialogue of Salomon and Marcolphus' in English: the first was printed by Gerard Leeu, of Antwerp, about 1492; and the second, translated from the French, was issued by Richard Pynson some thirty-five years later. It is the former which Mr. Duff reproduces in facsimile from a copy in the Bodleian, and in many respects it is the more interesting. Between 1492 and 1493 Leeu issued four English works of a popular type, among which the 'Dialogue' occurs. As three of these works were reprints of Caxton's editions, it seems quite possible, although Mr. Duff thinks it improbable, that this 'Dialogue' also was copied from an edition of Caxton now lost. The fact that only one copy is known to have survived of Pynson's edition shows how easily there might be no survivor of an edition of a folk-book of this kind. Mr. Duff mentions four vernacular German editions of the fifteenth century, but there is reason to believe in the existence of more. The twenty-three Latin editions cited by him commence: "Collationes quas dicuntur fecisse mutuo rex Salomon sapientissimus et Marcolphus," "Dialogus Salomonis et Marcolphi," or "Salomon et Marcolphus colluctores," with slight variations. Now the English version commences: "This is the dialogus or communyng betwixt the wyse King Salomon and Marcolphus," which clearly differs from the Latin titles in a rather significant manner, i.e., the reduction of the *sapientissimus* to *sapiens* and the omission of the words *dicuntur fecisse*. Even Gerard Leeu's own Latin version is not entitled like the English, but only "Salomonis et Marcolphi dyalogus." The suggestion, therefore, is that the English translator had not before him any of the Latin editions cited by Mr. Duff. It might at first sight be thought that the translator would not feel any difficulty about altering the "most wise" to "wise," or omitting the words which suggest the fabulous nature of the dialogue. This would not, indeed, be strange were there not a Dutch version the title of which is 'Dat dyalogus of twisprake tusschen der wisen coninck Salomon ende Marcolphus,' or an exact equivalent of the English title. We are forced, therefore, to conclude that there is a closer relation between the Eng-

lish and Dutch vernacular editions than between either of them and the Latin or the German editions at present known to us. Now the only Dutch edition cited by Mr. Duff is also Antwerp, but of date 1501, some nine years later than the English edition. It is, however, most probably only a reprint of an earlier edition, for it seems improbable that Leeu would have printed an English vernacular edition of a book which he had not found by experience to have had a ready sale in the Dutch—unless, indeed, he had behind him the experience of Caxton that the book would sell well in England. Anyhow, we seem forced to conclude that there is either a missing Dutch or a missing English edition of the 'Dialogue,' or more probably still, that there are two missing editions. Further, either the English was translated from the Dutch, or both were translated from a Latin edition, which again appears to have escaped the bibliographers, for only by such alternative suppositions can we reconcile the fact that the titles of English and Dutch vernacular editions agree exactly, and diverge from the known Latin editions. Such considerations may suffice to show that the present bibliographical lists of 'Salomon and Marcolphus' will possibly have to be supplemented, not only on the German, but on the Latin, Dutch, and English sides. The difference between the English and German editions is very considerable; thus, while the German compares Marcolf's hair to the prickles of a hedgehog, and asserts that his wife had a beard like a goat, the English makes Marcolf's hair like the hair of a goat and forgets to mention his wife's beard. The pedigrees, too, of Marcolf and Polycana differ in the English and German versions, and can hardly have had the same Latin original. We believe that some study of the English of Leeu, the Dutch of Eckert von Homborch, and the Latin of Leeu, all Antwerp editions, would have enabled Mr. Duff to tell us something more definite as to the parentage of the English edition, and perhaps have led him by a somewhat circuitous path on to the track of a missing Leeu or Caxton. The introduction is fairly adequate, although in considering the name of Marcolf reference might well have been made to Jakob Grimm's assertion that it is a name of abuse in Hebrew, and then the matter further investigated. Some notice might also have been taken of the numerous German writers who have treated more or less at length of this folk-book. The facsimile itself is excellently done, and is followed by a version in Roman type. The whole is a capital specimen of what the Scottish presses can now achieve.

*Incunabula Biblica; or, the First Half Century of the Latin Bible: being a Bibliographical Account of the Various Editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500, with an Appendix containing a Chronological List of the Editions of the Sixteenth Century.* By W. A. Copinger, F.S.A. (Quaritch.)—The first title of this work does not very accurately express its contents, as the book deals only with the Vulgate, and not with the early vernacular editions of the Bible. For the student of folk-history and for the philologist the latter have far greater interest, and for the typographer it is chiefly the editions of the Vulgate anterior to 1475 which are of primary importance. Evidence of this may be found in the fact that whereas an Augsburg or Nürnberg pre-Lutheran German Bible in good condition may cost 30*l.* to 40*l.*, knowledge and patience will enable the collector (who does not buy in the English market) to pick up nearly all but the first thirty Vulgates at an average of a very few pounds apiece. Among those first thirty Latin Bibles, however, are the most valuable books extant, not only from the standpoint of the sale-room, but from that of the history of early printing. While bibliographical and typographical students are content to study such incunables in the great national libraries, the book *dilettanti* are ready to pay thousands of pounds for them in the

sale-room, presumably as investments and ornaments rather than as material for study. There are undoubtedly textual problems concerning the early printed Vulgate, but they have a more or less limited interest; the more important textual problems lie further back in manuscripts of a much earlier date; it is the type, the method of printing, the printer, which prompt our investigations. On the other hand, with the early vernacular translations it is the text, the wide treasury of disused words and phrases, the spirit of the people evidenced in its language, which interest us in the first place, and the typographical value is secondary. Here we cannot fall back on manuscripts, for they are few and far between, and the printed versions diverge considerably from the early manuscripts, and in dialect and other respects from each other. Mr. Copinger thinks the value of early printed Latin Bibles must tend to rise, and in the preface to his work he specifies reasons for its doing so. These are undoubtedly valid for perfect copies of some few famous editions, but the average price of the great mass of fifteenth century Latin Vulgates does not seem to have sensibly increased in the last fifteen years, and we doubt whether the *dilettanti*, who create book values, will ever take a fancy for a forty-seventh or eighty-third Latin Bible, as they do for a first, third, or fifth. We have been treating these Bibles so far very much from the commercial standpoint, but then Mr. Copinger makes considerable point of stating the catalogue prices of all editions that he can, and a considerable portion of the preface is occupied with the like information. Whether these prices—chiefly drawn from the catalogues of Cohn of Berlin, Rosenthal of Munich, and Quaritch of London—are always those of the cheapest market is, of course, an open question. Passing from this side of Mr. Copinger's work to that which has more interest for the scholar, we note the very complete list of fifteenth century Vulgates which he gives. While Hain enumerated 106 editions and 3 spurious ones, of which total he had seen 72, Mr. Copinger enumerates 124 and 14 spurious ones. As 68 of these are in his own collection, and many not in his collection are either in the British Museum or Bodleian, we may assume that he has personally inspected the great majority of the 124 editions enumerated by him. From the text we gather that he has seen all but some 20 to 25 editions. (A copy of Mr. Copinger's "supposititious edition" (f) is stated by Hase to be in the Town Library at Nürnberg.) The collations he gives will be of value in the identification of various editions, and it is as a contribution to bibliography that the work will prove of greatest value. Mr. Copinger has not discussed at length vexed questions of typography, nor does he enter into investigations on the "natural history" of types. Nevertheless, the fifty-four plates which accompany his volume will render it of very considerable interest to the typographer. The section devoted to each Bible is followed by a list of bibliographic and typographic references. These might have been made somewhat more ample, had the author included monographs on the works of individual printers; thus Koberger, Jenson, and Zainer might have received fuller notice, while recent German typographic facsimiles might have been cited. An appendix gives some historical account of the sources of the Vulgate version, and cites the excellent words of Horne: "Although the Latin Vulgate is neither inspired nor infallible.....yet it is allowed to be in general a faithful translation, and sometimes exhibits the sense of Scripture with greater accuracy than the more modern versions....." As Mr. Copinger himself remarks, it was a translation made before Catholic or Protestant controversies had arisen to give the bias of party zeal to translators. In addition to this historical sketch the appendix contains a list of

438 Latin Bibles of the sixteenth century, a work on which, as well as on later editions, Mr. Copinger tells us he has already written. We hope it may be published, but we fear that even an appreciation of the Vulgate at its right value would scarcely suffice to excite interest, except in the most limited circle, for sixteenth century, to say nothing of seventeenth and eighteenth century editions. On the whole, although it might be possible to find fault with Mr. Copinger's labours, his volume will take its place at once as a work of reference, useful alike to bibliographer and bookseller, with a definite, but less wide interest for the typographer.

*Contributions towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors.* Part I. (Quaritch.)—The first part of 'A Dictionary of English Book-Collectors' promises well for the complete book, if the other parts are as ably written. It contains notices of two collectors: Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Bilibald Pirkheimer, the friend of Dürer. A large part of Cranmer's library came into the hands of the Earl of Arundel, and through him to Lord Lumley. At the latter's death they were bought by Prince Henry, son of James I., and thus, being part of the Royal Library, are now in the British Museum. It is hardly possible to estimate the amount of searching required to make such a list of the books as is here given by Mr. Burbidge, for not only has the British Museum been explored, but many of the less accessible libraries also. We are told where each book is preserved, and of such as are in the British Museum the press-marks are given. The whole article leaves little to be desired, and is an example of most painstaking and careful research. The second article, on Bilibald Pirkheimer, is hardly so exhaustive, and the list of his books seems confined to such as were sold by the Royal Society in 1873. Three excellent facsimiles accompany the article: Dürer's portrait of Pirkheimer and his two book-plates, one of which at any rate was designed by the same master. In a prospectus of the undertaking at the end of this part the publisher appeals for assistance to any in possession of materials and information, and it is to be hoped that such aid may be given freely, for without it it would be impossible to complete so laborious a work in a way worthy of the subject.

#### THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

*The Church in Victoria during the Episcopate of the Right Rev. Charles Perry, First Bishop of Melbourne.* By George Goodman, M.A. (Seeley & Co.)—Few men could be more fitted to deal with his subject than Mr. Goodman, associated as he was from an early date with Bishop Perry, and provided as he was with materials for his work by that prelate; he had thus abundant facilities, and well he has used them. It has been with him a labour of love, and, if he has not produced a work of interest for general readers, he has been able to leave a record of the greatest value not only to those who were conversant with the facts in Australia, but to numbers in England who have watched the growth of the colonial episcopate and the extension of the Anglican Church throughout the most progressive portions of the world. Bishop Perry was well described in a sermon on his death as

"one of the most clear-headed men, and, I may add, clear-hearted, that I have ever known in my life; one of the purest, simplest, most straightforward and uncompromising characters that it has ever been my privilege to be associated with—always courteous, always considerate of others, yet perfectly unwavering in the discharge of duty or the maintenance of truth."

The development of the Church under him during the period from 1848, when he assumed the charge, until 1876, when he resigned, is thus described:—

"If we consider the increase of the clergy from 17 to 129, in that of the churches from 6 to nearly

200, together with the large increase in the number of parsonages that has taken place since the discovery of the gold fields in 1851, i.e., in less than twenty years, and if we consider further the general character of our parochial clergy, and the annual amount raised by our laity (upwards of £6,000) for church purposes, we have reason to thank God for his goodness and to take encouragement for the future."

The work had become so great that the diocese itself had to be divided, and the bishopric of Ballarat was founded. A further subdivision has been already planned, and the see of Sandhurst will soon be established. Mrs. Perry's diaries form not the least readable portion of this volume. They give a vivid idea of the journeys of a bush bishop and of other travellers before the introduction of railways. We are inclined to think that too much stress has been laid by Mr. Goodman on the success of Bishop Perry's Church legislation. It is true that Victoria and Canada are the only colonies in which Church synods have been created by Acts of Parliament, and that in others such sanction was refused; but on the other hand the same objects have been effected by what has been termed a "consensual compact," without the intervention of the legislature, and some of the synods prefer such a basis, which seems to be more in unison with the ecclesiastical views prevalent at the present time.

CANON MEDD has edited for the Christian Knowledge Society *The Greek Devotions of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester*. He has had the advantage of basing his text on a MS. which appears to have been given by the bishop to Laud. Canon Medd thinks it is in the bishop's handwriting. The preface contains some valuable bibliographical information, but the Canon's style is unnecessarily affected.

THE more the apocryphal books of the Old and the New Testament are investigated, the nearer we shall be to the history of early Christianity. Students will therefore be thankful for the minute and learned edition of the 'Testament of Abraham,' by Mr. Montague Rhodes James, M.A.—*Texts and Studies: Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature*, Vol. II., No. 2 (Cambridge, University Press). Not only the relation of our apocalyptic book to the Apocalypse of Paul, but also the 'Testament of Isaac' (which is treated in an appendix by the Rev. W. E. Barnes, fellow of Peter College), strongly points to a connexion with the 'Didache' and the 'Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs.' There is more than that. Mr. James calls attention in the preface "to the occurrence of the weighing of souls as a feature in the process of judgment, to the suggested influence of the 'Testament of Abraham' upon the 'Vision of Thurlchill,' and to the description of the Angel of Death." The *apparatus criticus* of Mr. James's edition is, as we should naturally expect from him, based upon the best manuscripts (which are fully described) of the two recensions, to which is added a Latin translation of the Arabic text, compared in parallel columns with A and B, also in Latin translations. The literary contents of the 'Testament' are fully, if not exhaustively given in the chapters headed the "History of the Book," its "Influence on Latin Literature," and "The Christian Element of the Book"; and the theology, if we may employ this expression, is expounded in the parts headed "Thanatos," "The Angelology and Demonology of the Testament," "The Speaking Tree," "Abraham's Unwillingness to Die," "The Weighing of Souls," "Abraham's Bosom," and "The Patriarch in Paradise." We believe that the theological portion of the book is entirely due to Christian hands, since there is scarcely a trace of the work in early Rabbinic literature. Mr. James adds copious and suggestive notes.

"The Testaments of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob" consist of Arabic extracts translated by Mr. Barnes and revised by Prof. R. Smith, whilst a detailed analysis of the Arabic version,

together with a statement of its relation to the Greek, is given in the introduction. The volume concludes with two useful indexes, one of Greek words, and the other to the introduction and notes. The Cambridge series seems to be more successful than the 'Studia Biblica' of Oxford.

#### OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

MRS. ALEXANDER IRELAND, well known for her enthusiastic biography of Mrs. Carlyle, has issued a volume of *Letters of Geraldine Endsay Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle* (Longmans & Co.). They date from 1841 to 1852, and were written when Miss Jewsbury was living mostly at Manchester. As might be expected from the writer, they are warm-hearted, lively letters, and show the strong affection that subsisted between the two ladies; but they cannot be said to contain any particularly striking passages. The following mention of Mr. Froude as "a very nice, natural young man, though rather like 'a lost sheep' at present. He has only been used to the Oxford part of the world, so that sectarians and unbelievers are strange to him," and one or two references to Emerson, whom Miss Jewsbury did not care for at first, and who seems to have been a little afraid of her, are the chief exceptions. Mrs. Ireland has perhaps concealed some other remarks of interest through the conscientious way in which she has substituted blanks for proper names; but she deserves great credit for the careful manner in which she has performed her editorial task. The only slip we have detected is that of killing the venerable Lady Llanover.

THE Leadenhall Press publish a pleasant little volume, *Tricks and Tricksters*, by Mr. Joseph Forster. The stories profess to be those of a skillful solicitor about the swindlers of various kinds whom he has met in the course of business. They are well written and decidedly bright, and the central conception of the "lawyer" is lifelike. This man—good, but professionally not over-scrupulous towards his opponents—is a capital type of "attorney," and many of Mr. Forster's readers will wish they knew his lawyer in order that they might transfer their business to him from firms on the surface more, but in fact less, virtuous.

MR. W. S. MILLER'S volume on *The School of Musketry at Hythe* (Clowes & Sons) is of some professional interest. Concerning the gradual growth of the School of Musketry and the system of instruction much information is furnished. From the nature of the subject, however, it is probable that this work will have but small circulation. Indeed, its title might with accuracy be given as 'Album of the Hythe School of Musketry, with Explanatory Notes,' and we scarcely think that it was worth while to spend so much money on it.

By *Hook and by Crook*, by Fraser Sandeman (Sotheran & Co.), is the latest addition to the growing literature of fish and fishing. As its author remarks in the preface, no literary or artistic merit is claimed, nor could such claim, if made, be supported. Nevertheless the book is sure to interest anglers, for the descriptions of disaster and of success are evidently from nature, and these are accompanied by much sound advice. Mr. Sandeman, after considerable experience prefers the spliced Castleconnell rods for salmon fishing; others equally experienced detest them, the truth being that the make of rod which a person fancies is mainly a matter of education; and, moreover, the rod best suited for one river is not necessarily the best for another. This is curiously illustrated by the patterns in favour in various localities. Thus for the Tweed and similar waters no rod is more agreeable and less fatiguing to handle than what we may call the old Scotch style as made by Forrest of Kelso. In contrast with the rods made by Enright of Castleconnell, it was built thick in the butt and tapered to a fine top. For

N<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
the  
by I  
card  
and  
exc  
is in  
pecu  
nam  
rods  
make  
Sand  
and  
patt  
His  
be u  
He  
whic  
adopt  
seem  
fear  
have  
spor  
aneo  
rema  
inve  
certa  
with  
illus  
page  
with  
alrea  
M  
asian  
son  
com  
train  
have  
color  
coun  
gove  
and  
prop  
and  
That  
obta  
rath  
for  
"Bi  
in th  
fame  
ceale  
Or  
Mrs.  
A ne  
type  
and  
Mar  
Mac  
lishe  
same  
tine  
other  
read  
print  
—M  
issue  
whic  
A ha  
brou  
who  
Fata  
very  
mak  
of b  
Robe  
sixp  
issue  
us th  
"Th  
veniu  
featu  
front  
disap  
from  
addit  
Trea

the Aberdeenshire Dee and Don the rods made by Duguid of Aberdeen and Blacklaws of Kinardine O'Neil, more supple than the old Scotch and less top-heavy than the Castleconnell, are excellent; and again a somewhat different make is in favour on the Ness and Spey, to suit the peculiar cast required, specially in the last-named river. There is, however, a fashion in rods as in other things, and the old Scotch make is now comparatively little used. Mr. Sandeman has much to say about salmon-fishes, and gives elaborate directions for tying some patterns with which he has had success. His remarks, too, about the length of line to be used and about wading may be commended. He seems rather partial to that practice, which, like throwing a long line, should only be adopted when absolutely necessary. We have seen waders rush in where fishermen would fear to tread; standing where their flies should have been, they succeeded merely in spoiling sport for those who followed. In the matter of anecdote, though some of the adventures are remarkable, they bear the stamp of being genuine; moreover, have not anglers, like poets, a certain licence? The book is a handsome volume, with ample margins, good type, and numerous illustrations, of which, unfortunately, the full-page plates are imperfectly bound: in the copy with which we have been favoured several are already loose.

Mr. PHILIP MENNELL's *Dictionary of Australian Biography*, published by Messrs. Hutchinson & Co., is an excellent piece of work. It comprises notices of eminent colonists of Australia and New Zealand, including Britons who have held official positions in the South Sea colonies and then returned to the mother country, from the inauguration of responsible government in 1855 down to the present time, and of the dead as well as of the living. The proportional lengths are fixed with judgment, and we have not detected sins of omission. That much of the material must have been obtained from private sources accounts for the rather dry nature of some of the biographies, as, for example, that of the present or second "Bishop Selwyn," whose school career, famous in the rowing world, is not named, and whose third class at Cambridge is chronicled while his fame as stroke of the University crew is concealed.

Of the new editions on our table, books by Mrs. Oliphant form a considerable proportion. A neat edition in one volume (somewhat small type) of *The Railway Man and his Children*, and a capital reprint, also in one volume, of *The Marriage of Elinor*, come to us from Messrs. Macmillan.—Messrs. Blackwood have republished in similar form two other works of the same accomplished writer, *The Story of Valentine and his Brothers* and *Katie Stewart and other Stories*, which also deserve to be widely read. The latter firm forward a welcome reprint of Mr. Hamerton's clever tale *Marmorne*.—*Macleod of Dare* has been added to the neat re-issue in half-crown volumes of Mr. Black's novels which we owe to Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.—A handy reprint of Mrs. Banks's *Glory* has been brought out by Messrs. Griffith & Farran, who have also reprinted Miss Marryat's tale *A Fatal Silence*.—Mr. Heinemann has produced a very handsome edition of *The Gentle Art of making Enemies*, which has had the advantage of being revised by Mr. Whistler.—*Count Robert of Paris* all but completes the excellent sixpenny edition of the "Waverley Novels" issued by Messrs. A. & C. Black, who also send us the first instalment of a new edition called "The Dryburgh," nicely printed and of convenient shape. The glossary is an excellent feature of this edition. Of the illustrations the frontispiece is about the best; most of them are disappointing.—Mr. Benham's excellent selection from *The Letters of William Conqueror* is the latest addition to the cheap reissue of the "Golden Treasury Series" of Messrs. Macmillan.

We have on our table *Political Pamphlets*, edited by G. Saintsbury (Percival).—*Modern French Series: Une Aventure du célèbre Pierrot*, by A. Assollant, edited by R. E. Pain; *La Cigale chez les Fourmis*, by E. Legouvé and E. Labiche, edited by W. H. Witherby (Percival).—*Reincarnation*, by A. Besant (Theosophical Publishing Society).—*The Silver Domino* (Lamley & Co.).—*Esquisses du Tout universel*, by Jacob (Lausanne, Viret-Genton).—*Vicaires et Comtes d'Afrique*, by A. C. Pallu de Lessert (Paris, Picard).—*Bulles de Savon*, par C. V. Boys, traduit de l'Anglais par Ch. E. Guillaume (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—*Les Artistes célèbres: Charlet*, by F. Lhomme (Paris, Librairie de 'L'Art').—*La Caisse d'Épargne de Paris*, by E. Bayard (Hachette). Among New Editions we have *An Italian Conversation Grammar*, by N. Perini (Hachette).—*Auf verlorenem Posten und Nazzarena Danti*, by J. v. Dewall (Williams & Norgate).—*Australian Essays*, by F. Adams (Griffith & Farran).—*The Fair Maid of Taunton*, by E. M. Alford (Seeley).—*Jack's Father*, by W. E. Norris (Methuen).—*Up Stream and About Town*, by a Boating Man (Digby & Long).—*Kingston's The Three Admirals* (Griffith & Farran),—and *The Fatal Duel*, by H. Conscience (Hodges).

## LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

## ENGLISH.

## Theology.

Copleston's (R. S.) *Buddhism, Primitive and Present*, in Magadha and in Ceylon, 8vo. 16/- cl. Fouard's (Abbé Constant) *St. Peter and the First Years of Christianity*, translated by G. F. Griffith, cr. 8vo. 9/- cl. Headland's (E.) *Brief Sketches of C.M.S. Missions*, 3/6. Heartley's (Rev. C. A.) *History of the Earlier Formularies of Faith of the Western and Eastern Churches*, 4/6. King's (J. H.) *The Supernatural, its Origin, Nature, and Evolution*, 2 vols. 8vo. 15/- cl. Lloyd's (W.) *The Galilean, a Portrait of Jesus of Nazareth*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Sadler's (M. F.) *Sermon Outlines for the Clergy and Lay Preachers*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl. Sidebotham's (H.) *Readings from Holy Scripture with Brief Comments*, 12mo. 2/6 cl. Whiton's (J. M.) *Gloria Patri, or Our Talks about the Trinity*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

## Fine Art and Archaeology.

London and Middlesex Note-book, a Garner of Local History and Antiquities, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, 8vo. 10/- Shakspeare's (W.) *Othello, the Moor of Venice*, illustrated by L. Marchetti, imp. 4to. 31/6 quarter morocco.

## Poetry and the Drama.

Blunt's (W. S.) *Esther, Love Lyrics, and Natalia's Resolution*, 12mo. 7/6 cl. Cust's (Sir R. J.) *Early Poems*, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Gogol's (N. V.) *The Inspector-General or Revizor*, translated with Introduction by A. A. Sykes, 12mo. 3/6 cl.; translated by T. H. Davies, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Jefferson's (S.) *Columbus, an Epic Poem*, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

Lindsay's (Lady) *A String of Beads, Verses for Children*, 5/- Meredith's (G.) *Jump to Glory Jane*, ed. by Quiller, with Designs by L. Housman, cr. 8vo. 5/- parchment.

Morituri Te Salutant, Metrical Monologues and Legends, 2/6

Morris's (W.) *Snorre Sturleson's Heimskringla*, cr. 8vo. 7/6

## Music.

Hadow's (W. H.) *Studies in Modern Music*: H. Berlioz, R. Schumann, R. Wagner, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

## Political Economy.

Lloyd's (T.) *The Silver Crisis*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 swd.

Egyptian State Debt and its Relation to International Law, from the German of Dr. W. Kaufmann, 8vo. 8/- cl.

## History and Biography.

Caron's (Major H. Le) *Twenty-five Years in the Secret Service, Recollections of a Spy, Portraits, &c.*, 8vo. 14/- cl.

Carpenter (H. B.) and Green's (G. E.) *Outlines of British History*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Cartwright's (J.) *Sacharissa, some Account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sutherland, 1617-84*, demy 8vo. 12/-

Comptos Rolls of the Obedientiaries of St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, translated and edited by G. W. Kitchin, 2/1

Greenwood's (A. D.) *Empire and Papacy in the Middle Ages, an Introduction to Medieval History*, 4/6 cl.

Kingsley (C.) *Christian Socialist and Social Reformer*, by Rev. M. Kaufmann, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Kobell's (L.) *Conversations of Dr. Döllinger Recorded, trans. by K. Gould*, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

McCracken's (W. D.) *The Rise of the Swiss Republic*, 16/- cl.

Rae's (W. F.) *Egypt To-day, the First to the Third Khedive*, 8vo. 16/- cl.

Salisbury (The Marquis of), by Rev. J. J. Ellis, cr. 8vo. 2/6

Saunder's (F.) *The Story of the Discovery of America by Columbus*, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, translated and edited by E. F. Henderson, cr. 8vo. 10/- cl.

Sydney's (W. C.) *Social Life in England from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660-1690*, cr. 8vo. 10/- cl.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), *A Study of his Life and Work*, by A. Waugh, with Portraits, &c., 8vo. 10/- cl.

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-92, by Major F. R. Wingate, Maps and Illustrations, 21/cl.

Wrong's (G. M.) *The Crusade of 1383*, known as that of the Bishop of Norwich, cr. 8vo. 2/- cl.

Young's (A.) *Tour in Ireland (1776-1779)*, ed. by A. W. Hutton, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3/6 each, cl.

Zwingle (Ulric), by R. W. Gosse, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

## Geography and Travel.

Ball's (J. D.) *Things Chinese, being Notes on various Subjects connected with China*, 8vo. 10/- cl.

From Australia to Japan, by A. M., cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Kane's (E. K.) *Arctic Explorations in Search of Sir J. Franklin*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 4/- cl.

## Bibliography.

Blades's (the late W.) *Books in Chains, and other Bibliographical Papers*, 12mo. 4/6 cl.

## Philology.

Anglo-Saxon Reader (An), edited, with Notes and Glossary, by J. W. Bright, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

Huguenot's (A. P.) *French Prose Reader*, 32mo. 2/- cl.

Krummacher's (M.) *A Dictionary of Every-Day German and English*, 12mo. 5/- cl.

## Science.

Beetles, Butterflies, Moths, and other Insects, Plates, 3/6 cl.

Carmichael's (J.) *Disease in Children*, cr. 8vo. 10/- cl.

Clarke's (E.) *Eyestrain, commonly called Asthenopia*, illustrated, 8vo. 5/- cl.

Dixey's (P. A.) *Epidemic Influenza, a Study in Comparative Statistics*, Diagrams, 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Ewart's (W.) *Symptoms and Physical Signs*, 12mo. 2/- cl. lp. Explosives and their Power trans. from the French of M. Berthelot by Hake and Macnab, 8vo. 2/- cl.

Fuchs's (Dr. E.) *Text-Book of Ophthalmology*, Authorized Translation by A. Deane, illustrated, 8vo. 2/- cl.

Hale's (A. C.) *The Art of Massage*, illustrated, 8vo. 6/- cl.

Hering's (C.) *Recent Progress in Electric Railways*, 5/- cl.

Holtrock (G. W.) and Baker's (A.) *The Forward Examination Algebra, with Answers and Solutions*, cr. 8vo. 2/-

Jamieson's (A.) *Applied Mechanics*, cr. 8vo. 3/- cl.

Keating (J. M.) and Hamilton's (H.) *A New Pronouncing Dictionary of Medicine*, 8vo. 18/- cl.

Leaper's (C. J.) *Outlines of Organic Chemistry*, illus. 2/- cl.

Newman's (D.) *Malignant Disease of the Throat and Nose*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Principles of Pattern-making, by a Foreman Pattern-maker, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Richardson's (M. T.) *Practical Carriage Building*, 2 vols. illustrated, cr. 8vo. 10/- cl.

Roberts (Sir W.) *On the Chemistry and Therapeutics of Uric Acid, Gravel, and Gout*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Sadler's (S. B.) *The Art and Science of Sailmaking*, 12/- cl.

Taylor's (R. L.) *The Student's Chemistry*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Tuke's (D. H.) *Early History of the Retreat, York, its Object and Influence*, cr. 8vo. 4/- cl.

Ziehen's (Dr. T.) *Introduction to Physiological Psychology*, translated by Van Lieew and Beyer, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 6/-

## General Literature.

Abraham's (W. H.) *The Studies of a Socialist Parson*, 3/6 cl.

Blake's (M. M.) *The Siege of Norwich Castle*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Borrow's (G.) *The Bible in Spain*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 4/- cl.

Bramston's (M.) *Five Victims, a Schoolroom Story*, 2/- cl.

Clifford's (Mrs. W. K.) *The Last Touches, and other Stories*, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

Compton's (F. E.) *Master Bartlemy*, 16mo. 2/6 cl.

Davidson's (H. C.) *Hypocrites*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

Dickens's (C.) *Dombey and Son*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. (*Half-Crown Edition*).

Edwards' (M.) *Elsie Ellerton, a Novelette of Anglo-Indian Life*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Fenn's (G. M.) *The Grand Chaco*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Filippini's (M.) *One Hundred Ways of cooking Eggs; One Hundred Ways of cooking Fish*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 each, cl.

Fletcher's (J. S.) *Through Storm and Stress Retold*, 2/- cl.

Football, the *Rugby Union Game*, ed. by Rev. F. Marshall, medium 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Francis's (J. G.) *A Book of Cheerful Cats and other Animated Animals*, super-royal 12mo. 5/- bds.

Friswell's (J. H.) *This Wicked World, and other Essays*, 5/-

Gibeme's (A.) *Ida's Secret*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Gould's (S. B.) *Strange Survivals, some Chapters in the History of Man*, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Gunter's (A. C.) *Miss Dividends, a Novel*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Harrison's (Mrs. B.) *Belhaven Tales, Crow's Nest, Una, and King David*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Hayes's (Mrs.) *The Horsewoman, a Practical Guide to Side-saddle Riding*, edited by Capt. Hayes, illus. 8vo. 10/- cl.

Holt's (E. S.) *The Harvest of Yesterday*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Johnstone's (D. L.) *The Paradise of the North*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Kenyon's (E. C.) *Some Brave Boys and Girls*, cr. 8vo. 2/- cl.

Ker's (D.) *Cossack and Czar*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Lee's (E.) *Some Noble Sisters*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Liddon's (H. P.) *Essays and Addresses*, cr. 8vo. 1/- cl.

Lynch's (A.) *Approaches, the Poor Scholar's Quest of a Mecca*, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

Lynch's (H.) *Rosy Harvey, a Novel*, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

Manning's (E. F.) *The Coming of Father Christmas*, illus. 5/-

Marshall's (E.) *Bluebell, a Story of Child Life Nowadays*, 3/6

Meade's (L. T.) *A Ring of Rubies; Four on an Island*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/6 each, cl.

Milman's (C.) *Mum Fidgets and the Two Richards*, 16mo. 2/6

Oliphan's (Mrs.) *The Heir Presumptive and the Heir Apparent*, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

O'Reilly's (Mrs.) *When We were Young*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Pearl Cyclopaedia (The), or Handy Compendium of Useful Information, edited by E. D. Price, 32mo. 2/6 cl.

Reaney's (Mrs. G. S.) *Gladys' Vow, a Story of To-day*, 3/6 cl.

Salt's (H. S.) *Animals' Rights considered in Relation to Social Progress*, 12mo. 2/- cl.

Scott's (Sir W.) *The Waverley Novels: Vol. 1, Waverley*, 8vo. 5/- cl. (*The Dryburgh Edition*).

Spender's (Mrs. J. K.) *No Humdrum Life for Me*, cr. 8vo. 5/-

Stables's (G.) *Boy's Own Book of Health and Strength; Girl's Own Book of Health and Beauty*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 each, cl.

Hearts of Oak, a Story of Nelson and the Navy, cr. 8vo. 5/-

Staffe's (Baroness) *The Lady's Dressing-Room*, translated by Lady Collier Campbell, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Stuart's (E.) *Through the Floods*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Swan's (A. S.) *The Guinea Stamp, a Tale*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

Travers's (G.) *Mona Maclean, Medical Student, a Novel*, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25/6 cl.

Underhill's (G. F.) *A Bad Purler*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 bds.

Walford's (L. B.) *For Grown-up Children*, 16mo. 2/6 cl.

Ward's (R.) *St. Dunstan's Clock, a Story of 1666*, 5/- cl.

White's (F. A.) *The Boys of Raby*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

White's (R.) *Brownies and Rose-Leaves*, illus. 3/6 cl.

Wild and Tame, Pictures and Pages of Animal Life, 2/6 bds.

Winchester's (M. B.) *Adrift in a Great City*, illus. cr. 8vo. 5/-

## FOREIGN.

*Fine Art and Archaeology.*

*Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum Græciae Septentrionalis*, Vol. I, 85m.  
*Havard (H.): La France artistique et monumentale*, Vol. I, 25fr.  
*Larroumet (G.): Le Salon de 1892*, 60fr.  
*Souriau (P.): La Suggestion dans l'Art*, 5fr.

*Drama.*

*Nordmeyer (G.): De Octavia Fabula*, 1m. 60.  
*Richter (P.): Zur Dramaturgie d. Aeschylus*, 6m. 50.

*Philosophy.*

*Münsterberg (H.): Beiträge zur experimentellen Psychologie*, Part 4, 4m. 50.  
*Paulsen (F.): Einleitung in die Philosophie*, 4m. 50.

*History and Biography.*

*Barrès (M.): Huit Jours chez M. Renan*, 1fr.  
*Hippéau (E.): Berlioz et son Temps*, 3fr. 50.  
*Lamprecht (K.): Deutsche Geschichte*, Vol. 3, 6m.  
*Loir (M.): La Marine royale en 1789*, 3fr. 50.  
*Manuel de Bio-Bibliographie et d'Icographie des Femmes célèbres*, 60fr.

*Philology.*

*Beck (J. W.): Studia Gellianae et Pliniana*, 1m. 60.  
*Connaissances mathématiques (Les) utiles pour la Lecture de Platon*, par Théon de Smyrne, traduite par J. Dupuis, 7fr. 50.  
*Josephi (Flavi): Opera*, rec. S. A. Naber, Vol. 3, 3m. 60.  
*Kahle (B.): Die Sprache der Skalden*, 7m.  
*Paris (G.): Les Origines de la Poésie lyrique en France*, 3fr.  
*Preuss (S.): Index Demosthenicus*, 10m.  
*Richter (E.): Xenophon-Studien*, 2m. 40.  
*Schulten (A.): De Conventibus Civium Romanorum*, 4m.  
*Weissenfels (O.): Cicero als Schulschriftsteller*, 4m.

*Science.*

*Flammarion (C.): La Planète Mars et ses Conditions d'Habitabilité*, 12fr.  
*Galliard (L.): Le Pneumothorax*, 3fr. 50.  
*Knab (L.): Traité des Alliages et des Dépôts métalliques*, 20fr.  
*Poirier (P.): Traité d'Anatomie humaine*, Vol. 1, 20fr.  
*Pouteaux (A.): La Poudre sans Fumée*, 3fr. 50.  
*Radio (F.): Archimedes, Huygens, Lambert, Legendre*, 4m.  
*Varigny (H.): Curiosités de l'histoire naturelle*, 3fr. 50.  
*Windisch (K.): Die Bestimmung d. Molekulargewichts*, 12m.

*General Literature.*

*Angot des Rotours (J.): La Morale du Coeur*, 3fr. 50.  
*Barbey d'Aurevilly (J.): Littérature épistolaire*, 3fr. 50.  
*Barrès (M.): L'Ennemi des Lois*, 3fr. 50.  
*Bourget (P.): La Terre promise*, 3fr. 50.  
*Daudet (L. A.): Haërs*, 3fr. 50.  
*Lehault (P.): La France et l'Angleterre en Asie*, Vol. 1, 10fr.  
*Malot (H.): Complices*, 3fr. 50.  
*Métenier (O.): Le Beau Monde*, 3fr. 50.  
*Witte (J. de): Rome et l'Italie sous Léon XIII.*, 4fr.

## FROM "STRATFORD-ON-AVON":

## A SONNET-SEQUENCE.

## IX.

## DEATH AND THE GHOULS.

DEATH spake to Life, whose ghouls stood fang'd  
 for prey :  
 "The dead man here," said he—"while Avon  
 ran  
 Unconscious of its glory—grew to man  
 And led a bride through Shottery flowers one day ;  
 Then, Fortune's finger beckoning him away,  
 Vanished from mead and stream, and then began  
 Shakspere's great part 'mid London's poet-  
 clan—  
 Shakspere's great part in Man's great phantom-  
 play :  
 Held it against all strivers—left the strife—  
 Lived here, a phantom-farmer as before—  
 Lived here, or dreamt he lived, with phantom-wife,  
 And died. Give this thy ghouls for gossip-lore :  
 Death bids them pause at one dead poet's door :  
 Death sets the seal of God on Shakspere's life !"

THEODORE WATTS.

## THE CAREER OF TOM PAINE.

October 16, 1892.

WITHOUT any intention of appealing from the general judgment of the *Athenæum* (October 15th) on my "Life of Paine," I beg indulgence for the correction of an impression which one part of it has made on my reviewer. "The dislike which Mr. Conway appears to entertain for Washington, because he was no blind enemy of England, is mild compared with that which he manifests for Gouverneur Morris." I greatly honour Washington, but would not have been a blind enemy even of his contemporary England. (The England of to-day I love too loyally to identify with the England of a hundred years ago.) "According to Mr. Conway, he [Washington] was censurable in desiring a good understanding with England despite the disapproval of France." The question, however, was not about a good understanding, which all desired,

but about ratifying a particular treaty virtually violating a previous treaty with France, on the strength of which America had obtained from France the means of securing independence. Washington has left on record his motives for reluctantly signing the Jay treaty: by it he would secure the withdrawal of English forces from the six menacing military posts they still held in the North-West; without it the war with England would be renewed. Certainly, as you say, there was nothing "unpatriotic" in signing the treaty. In my biography of Edmund Randolph, Washington's Secretary of State, I have minutely explored the history of the treaty, and could not tell it over again in the "Life of Paine." In that previous work, while regarding the President's fears as mistaken and his action wrong, I have proved that he was animated not only by patriotism, but patriotism very costly to himself; for by signing the treaty he lost most of his old friends—Madison, Jefferson, Monroe, and others—and largely forfeited the confidence of his own State.

Had I not felt a good deal of sympathy with Paine (albeit disagreeing with many of his views), I should not have given several years to the study of his career. My notion of a conscientious biography is that such sympathy should in no case lead to the suppression of any adverse fact, and I have brought to light some things unfavourable to Paine which none of his enemies had discovered. I admit it were a grievous fault to try to raise Paine by depreciating others, and I cannot see that this has been done in the exposure of Gouverneur Morris. Surely it could not affect the reputation of Paine that Morris made a false representation to his Government about his imprisonment. Not Paine's at all, but Washington's, is the reputation needing defense. For nearly a hundred years, and in more than a hundred pamphlets and orations, Washington has been accused of abandoning to prison and the peril of execution a man whom he acknowledged at the time to be an American citizen, and a man whose services to America he had repeatedly and publicly extolled. That charge had never been answered. It is now proved by documents in the State archives of France and America—documents easily accessible, by my references, to any who doubt their trustworthiness—that the American Minister in Paris wrote to his Government that he had reclaimed Paine as an American citizen, but the French Government had refused to give him up; whereas what he had really written to the French Government was the letter I have printed—a letter declaring Paine no American citizen at all, and disclaiming any jurisdiction concerning him. Whether Paine was an American citizen is not to the point: Washington so regarded him, and died in the full belief that his minister, Morris, had really fulfilled his official obligations to Paine. My own prepossessions, and my relations with some of the descendants of Gouverneur Morris, made it a painful thing to publish those documents. It was not done in the interest of Paine's memory, but in justice to that of Washington, and for the truth of history.

MONCURE D. CONWAY.

## HARRISON AINSWORTH.

I HOPE you will allow me to correct some egregious misstatements made by the authoress of the "Gossip of the Century" in respect to my cousin, the late W. Harrison Ainsworth. In the first place, he was not precisely of "humble origin." The family is of an old Lancashire stock and among the landed gentry, Spotland being still in the family possession. W. Harrison Ainsworth's father, Thomas, and James his brother, were both at the head of their professions in Manchester, and part founders of many existing institutions and charities. W. Harrison Ainsworth's education was not

"imperfect." He was, with many another distinguished man, brought up at the Manchester Grammar School. He was apprenticed to his father, a solicitor, but that does not imply "drudgery." As to his imitating Count d'Orsay, I have heard it put in a reverse position. As to a "dazzling white shirt decorated with jewelled studs," I have the authority of one of his daughters to say that he never possessed the latter. What is of more importance to the family is the statement that he only married late in life. His first marriage was contracted before he was twenty-one years of age. That he died "a broken-down, venerable, miserable, snow-headed old man" is altogether a gross misrepresentation. I, as a trustee to his daughters, can testify to the contrary as far as the first misstatement is concerned. The notice of the still popular writer is, indeed, altogether characterized by feminine malice. He was anything but "superficial" in his writings; he was most careful in his style, and would refer to almost every available document or old book for his materials. His researches for "Windsor Castle" and the "Tower of London" would alone warrant a title to being a ripe archeologist. I have known him, as in following the footsteps of the hunted King Charles II., trace every inch of the ground. As to "self-consciousness" and "want of refinement in his manners," such aspersions are too contemptible to merit contradiction. WILLIAM FRANCIS AINSWORTH.

## AN EARLY FRENCH ESTIMATE OF TENNYSON.

THE end of a great career tempts us to recall its beginnings, and many who are just now referring to the contemporary reviews of Tennyson's earlier volumes may readily miss one of the most interesting—that dealing with the "Poems" of 1842, which was contributed to the *Revue des deux Mondes* by M. E. D. Forques. "Old Nick" (as he was commonly styled by his colleagues of the Parisian press) did much to introduce good English and American literature to his countrymen. He translated—to name only one or two among many notable books—"Jane Eyre," Macaulay's "Essays," "The Scarlet Letter," and "Elsie Venner," but his elaborate review of Tennyson, illustrated by several translations, preceded all these complete renderings.

After a rapid glance at the history of English poetry from Wordsworth to Keats, M. Forques bids us pause at the latter name if we would understand Tennyson. He does not mean that Keats has been directly imitated by the new school, as Byron had been by so many of his contemporaries and immediate successors, but maintains that from Keats and Shelley and Coleridge the English poetry of the forties certainly emanated; or rather, as he alternatively puts it, that from these three poets "the Taylors [Henry], the Brownings, and the Tennysons" have learnt that, besides the old cosmopolitan regular and erudite poetry, there exists another kind, more native and more individual, in which imagination plays the principal part. The indebtedness of Tennyson to Keats in particular M. Forques endeavours to illustrate by placing Tennyson's "Mermaid" and "Merman" side by side with the passage in "Endymion" (Book iii.) beginning—

Far had he roamed  
 With nothing save the hollow vast, that foamed  
 Above, around and at his feet, &c.

In each he discerns the same inspiration and the same manner; while in the works of both poets he finds the two leading tendencies which are characteristic of contemporary English poetry—a return to the Elizabethans and a reliance on individual inspiration, together with free indulgence in individual caprice. The part which Keats had in the formation of Tennyson was not then elaborated for the first or for the last time, but we know that Tennyson himself categorically refused to own Keats as his master.

The French critic did not overlook what he describes as the host of secondary influences—

Fren...  
 The g...  
 comp...  
 and l...  
 Is ha...  
 Byron...  
 exten...  
 kin's...  
 most...  
 latio...  
 most...  
 does...  
 merit...  
 and i...  
 Jean...  
 'Hud...  
 m...  
 trans...  
 to en...  
 black...  
 but m...  
 for w...  
 vigor...  
 does...  
 that...  
 engr...  
 reade...  
 discov...  
 adds...  
 archa...  
 remain...  
 facing...  
 ness;...  
 'The...  
 'The...  
 impre...  
 seems...  
 done,...  
 But h...  
 posses...  
 ordina...  
 his i...  
 think...  
 if he...  
 impre...  
 a pass...  
 painted...  
 is the...  
 Bul...  
 Tenny...  
 the f...  
 essent...  
 Dicke...  
 a stro...  
 are a...  
 funera...  
 M...  
 What...  
 and F...  
 In spi...  
 briand...  
 will a...  
 and a...  
 by th...  
 Engl...  
 already...  
 of Sain...  
 Wit...  
 tions o...  
 genera...  
 produc...  
 lowing...  
 songs...  
 Voy...  
 Tre...  
 Rep...  
 Ces...  
 C...  
 In t...  
 exhib...  
 have d...  
 the s...  
 soupe...  
 mes ge...  
 And t...  
 appen...  
 qui n'...  
 The...

French, German, and classical—which modified the general tendencies, and remarks that so composite and so complex had English poetry and English literature in general become that translation had grown more and more difficult. It has been found possible, he says, to translate Byron, Southey, and Crabbe—even, to some extent, Coleridge and Wordsworth; but Ruskin's 'Modern Painters' defies the efforts of the most skilful, while Tennyson must lose in translation the exquisite *nuances* which are the foremost merit of his compositions. M. Forgues does not look upon untranslatableness as a merit—far from it. It is a note of insularity; and in illustration he contrasts Voltaire with Jean Paul, Scott with Dickens, Cervantes with 'Hudibras' Butler, adding that as with the romancers so is it with the poets. He compares the translators of Coleridge and Keats and Tennyson to engravers, who toil in vain to reproduce in black and white the rich colours of the brush; but maintains that they should not seek in vain for what can be reproduced—form and idea, vigorous drawing, harmony of composition. It does not seem to have occurred to M. Forgues that the deficiency may sometimes be in the engraver. Tennyson, he goes on to tell his readers, is only a creator of details of style, a discoverer of words rather than of ideas, and he adds that if the voluptuous melody and refined archaisms be taken away from his verses little remains. He accuses the English poet of sacrificing everything to lyrical effect, and of diffuseness; and while he directs admiring attention to the exceptionally swift and concentrated action of 'The Sisters,' he laments that the drama fails to impress him with reality. The sister who speaks seems to him to be relating not that which she has done, but that which she would have liked to do. But he grants freely that Tennyson is an artist, possessing an impressive mind, and extraordinarily gifted with the power of transmitting his impressions. Tennyson is not, however, a thinker or a philosopher, and it seems doubtful if he seeks a meaning in the phenomena which impress him. He seems to claim to be merely a passive interpreter, a mirror, a sculptor and painter in verse. The moral of 'The Day Dream' is the moral of himself.

Bulwer's dislike and Dickens's liking for Tennyson's poetry are both natural enough—the former is a cosmopolitan student, the latter essentially and exclusively English. Between Dickens's prose and Tennyson's poetry there is a strong affinity and even resemblance; and we are asked to compare the account of Nelly's funeral with 'New Year's Eve' and the 'Dirge.'

M. Forgues concludes by asking himself, What has Tennyson to bestow on Frenchmen and French letters? He answers, Very little. In spite of the passing allurements of Chateaubriand and his brilliant successors, Frenchmen will always cling to Racine and "correctness," and are thus safe from permanent contamination by the misty irregularities of Germany and England. All that is best in Tennyson they already possess in the poems of De Vigny and of Sainte-Beuve.

With one exception all M. Forgues's translations of Tennyson's poems are in prose, and in general they are as faithful and spirited as such productions may be. The exception is the following free rendering of a stanza in one of the songs in 'Audley Court':—

Voyager, l'arme au poing, de muraille, en muraille,  
Trépasser pour six sols sur un champ de bataille,  
Reposer inconnu, dans un fossé sanguin,  
C'est le sort du soldat : je veux vivre autrement.

In the translation of 'The Sisters' there is exhibited a little piece of prudery which would have delighted Miss Pinkerton. The ending of the third stanza is rendered: "Et après le souper, l'un près de l'autre, il posa sa tête sur mes genoux. Oh ! le comte, il était si beau !" And to the words italicized this foot-note is appended: "On a bed : naïveté Shaksperienne, qui n'est en Français ni tolérable ni tolérée!"

The lines in 'Godiva,'—

- and all at once,  
With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless noon  
Was clashed and hammered from a hundred towers,
- are thus amusingly rendered: "Puis, avec un grand bruit, à douze fois répété, l'heure *innocente* de midi vibra sous le marteau de cent beffrois"; and there is also this curious foot-note: "Shameless noon,—le midi, qui rien ne souillait—Allusion à la religieuse observance des ordres donnés par la comtesse. Nous voulons que cet exemple, pris entre mille, atteste l'elliptique liberté de ce style à part."
- 
- THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'
- THE following is the third part of a list of the names which it is intended to insert under the letter O in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.
- Oram, Edward, landscape painter, fl. 1810  
Oram, William, landscape painter, fl. 1748  
Orbrithus, Abbot of Westminster, 616  
Orcyherde, William, architect of Magdalen College, Oxford, fl. 1485  
Ordi, Craven, antiquary, 1756-1832  
Ord, Sir Harry St. George, colonial governor, 1819-1885  
Ord, Robert, Chief Baron of Scottish Exchequer, fl. 1770  
Orde, Sir John, Bart., admiral, 1751-1824  
Orde-Powlett, Thomas, 1st Lord Bolton, 1746-1807  
Ortiericus Vitalis, chronicler, 1075-1143\*  
Ordag, English noble, 1097\*  
Ordish, Robert M., engineer, 1886  
O'Reilly, Alexander, Spanish general, 1722-1794  
O'Reilly, Andrew, Austrian field-marshal, 1740-1832  
O'Reilly, Edward, Bishop of Armagh, 1606-1669  
O'Reilly, Edward, Irish writer, fl. 1820  
O'Reilly, Hugh, historical writer, 1694\*  
O'Reilly, Miles, miscellaneous writer, 1829-1868. See Halpin or Halpine, Charles Graham.  
O'Reilly, Montagu, admiral, 1822-1888  
O'Reilly, Philip, Irish rebel, fl. 1641  
Orem, William, historian of Aberdeen, fl. 1702  
Oresme, Nicholas, writer, fl. 1378  
Orford, Robert, Bishop of Ely, 1309  
Orger, Mary Ann, actress, 1788-1849  
Oriel, Lord, 1740-1828. See Foster, John.  
Orivale, Hugh d', Bishop of London, 1085  
Orilton or Orleton, Adam, Bishop of Winchester, 1345  
Orni or Ormin, writer of 'Ornumium,' 1230\*  
Ormanet, Nicholas, datary, 1577  
Orme, Daniel, engraver and miniaturist, fl. 1800  
Orme, Robert, Nonjuror, 1733  
Orme, Robert, historian of India, 1728-1801  
Orme, William, Biblical scholar, 1777-1830  
Ormerod, Edward Latham, medical writer, 1819-1873  
Ormerod, George, historian of Cheshire, 1785-1873  
Ormerod, Oliver, polemical writer, 1580\*-1626  
Ormerod, William Piers, anatomist, 1818-1860  
Ormesby, William de, judge, 1317\*  
Ormond, Sir James, "Black James," 1518  
Ormsby, Right Hon. Henry, Attorney-General for Ireland, 1812-1887  
Ormston, Sir Roger, scholar, 1504  
Ornsey, George, antiquarian writer, 1809-1886  
Orosius, historiographer, fl. 1081  
Orphinston, John, divine, 1562  
Orr, George, political writer, fl. 1803  
Orr, Hugh, invented, 1717-1798  
Orr, John, general, 1752-1836  
Orr, William, United Irishman, 1766-1797  
Ortelianus, Jacobus Colius, scholar, 1563-1628  
Orton, Job, Dissenting minister, 1717-1783  
Orton, Reginald, surgeon, 1810-1862  
Orum, John, divine, 1436  
O'Rourke, Sir Bryan, traitor, 1591  
Orwin, Thomas, stationer, 1593  
Osa, Bishop of Selsey, fl. 774  
Osbaldest, King of Northumbria, 799  
Osbaldeston, George, sportsman, 1787-1866  
Osbaldeston, Lambert, schoolmaster, 1504-1859  
Osbaldeston or Osbaliston, Richard, Bishop of London, 1764  
Osber of Oswy, Wyrd, Welsh baron, fl. 1250  
Osbern, Prior of Westminster, fl. 1060  
Osbern of Canterbury, hagiographer, 1100\*  
Osbern of Gloucester, scholar, fl. 1156  
Osbert, Bishop of Exeter, 1110  
Osbert of Stoke, Prior of Westminster, fl. 1138  
Osborn, Abbott of Holyrood, 1141  
Osbolton, William, Divinity Professor at Gresham College, 1577-1645  
Osborn, Elias, Quaker, 1643-1720  
Osborn, Henry, admiral, 1771  
Osborn, Peter, Keeper of Privy Purse to Edward VI., 1521-1552  
Osborn, Robert Durie, lieutenant-colonel, 1889  
Osborn, Sherard, rear-admiral, 1822-1875  
Osborne, Sir Edward, Lord Mayor of London, 1591  
Osborne, Francis, historical writer, 1589\*-1659  
Osborne, Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, 1751-1799  
Osborne, John, divine, 1618-1665  
Osborne, Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leeds, 1659-1729  
Osborne, Ruth, reputed witch, 1750

- Osborne, Rev. Lord Sydne Godolphin, philanthropist, 1808-1889  
Osborne, Thomas, Duke of Leeds, 1631-1712  
Osborne, Thomas, bookseller, 1767  
Osborne, William, medical writer, 1736-1803  
O'bouren, John, physician, 1595\*  
Ostrith, King of Northumbria  
Osburga, mother of Alfred the Great, fl. 860  
Osgith or Ostith, virgin and martyr, fl. 7th century  
Osgodby, Adam de, Keeper of the Great Seal, 1316  
Osgodlara, Danish noble, 1054  
Osgoode, William, Canadian jurist, 1754-1824  
O'Shanassy, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G., Australian statesman, 1818-1883  
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, poet, 1844-1881  
O'Shaughnessy, William, general in French service, 1674-1744  
O'Shaughnessy, Sir William Brooke, electrical engineer, 1809  
Oshere, Ealdorman of the Hwiccas, fl. 693  
Oskytel, Archbishop of York, 971  
Oslac, Earl of Northumberland, fl. 966  
Osler, Edward, author, 1798-1863  
Osmund, King of the South Saxons, fl. 765  
Osmund or Oswyn, Bishop of London, 811\*  
Osmund or Osmer, St., Bishop of Salisbury, 1099  
Osred, King of Northumbria, 792  
Osric, King of Deira, 634  
Osric, King of Northumbria, 729  
Osric the Ealdorman, fl. 845  
Ossian, son of Fingal, 380\*  
Ostler, William, actor, 1622\*  
Ostrith, Queen of Mercia, 897  
O'Sullivan, Sir John, colonel in French service, fl. 1747  
O'Sullivan, Mortimer, theological writer, 1859  
O'Sullivan, Samuel, divine and author, 1851  
O'Sullivan Beare, Donnell, Lord of Dunboy, 1562-1618  
O'Sullivan Beare, Philip, sailor and author, 1660  
Oswal of Oswellian, Welsh chieftain, fl. 460\*  
Oswald, King of Northumbria, 605\*-642  
Oswald of Worcester, writer, fl. 900\*  
Oswald, Archbishop of York, 992  
Oswald the Englishman, Corthianus, 1437  
Oswald, George, Glasgow merchant, 1735-1819  
Oswald, James, scholar and politician, 1715-1780  
Oswald, John, traveller and pamphleteer, 1794  
Oswald, Richard, merchant and diplomatist, 1705-1784  
Owen, John, printer, 1554\*  
Oswin or Oswini, Prince of Deira, 651  
Oswulf, King of Northumbria, 758  
Oswulf, Earl of Bernicia, 1016\*-1067  
Oswy, King of Northumbria, 612\*-670  
(To be continued.)

#### LORD TENNYSON.

October 19, 1892.

LIKE many other Tennysonians, C. is in error in supposing that Tennyson in the lines,

I hope to see my Pilot face to face  
When I have crost the bar,

referred to Arthur Henry Hallam, or to his son Lionel, or to any other person. This was not at all Tennyson's method of work. Strong as was his affection for Lionel, and deep as was his grief at the loss of such a son, an allusion of this kind would not have been in harmony, I think, with his poetical methods—methods which, though they succeeded (as I said in the *Athenæum* of the 8th inst.) better than the methods of any poet since Shakespeare in "effecting a reconciliation between popular and artistic sympathy with poetry in England," were as free from mere cheapness as were the methods of poets like Shelley. Moreover, in analyzing Tennyson's work it is always necessary to take heed of all minutiae of form. For, although he wrote everything under the stress of what we call inspiration—wrote nothing in the "pre-meditated" way that some people have supposed—his "knowledge of his art" was always in close attendance on his imagination. His use of a capital P in "Pilot" is alone conclusive as to whether or not he alluded to an individual. "Why do they suppose that I spelt 'Pilot' with a big P?" he would say when told that people were in the habit of reading into the lines a personal reference. This contradiction must be taken not as the expression merely of my own opinion upon the point, but as the statement of a matter of fact quite beyond discussion, and established by the testimony of the present Lord Tennyson, whose letter upon the subject lies before me.

While I am upon the subject of mistakes regarding Tennyson and his methods, I should like to remove a slight misconception which seems in some quarters to prevail as to certain words which appeared in my hurried obituary notice of the poet in the *Athenæum*. When I said that "he had his share of that egoism of the artist without which imaginative genius may become sterile," I perhaps used the word "egoism" in too technical and philo-

sophical a sense for a purely literary audience. I meant the word to express the idea, not of what is popularly called "egotism," but of what I, in discussing poetic art in the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica' and elsewhere, have been in the habit of calling "the artistic egoism," the artist's consciousness of his own strength—that great self-reliance which enabled Tennyson to work upon his own lines in defiance of all hostile criticism. "Egotism," as popularly understood, is foreign to all great natures, and Tennyson's nature was very great.

And while I am correcting misconceptions let me correct still another. I have this very moment given a hurried glance at a new and charming monograph on Tennyson, in which the writer is very generous to me—in one instance, indeed, more generous than I deserve. He speaks of me as "one privileged to be the poet's friend and constant companion." The first part of this statement is, I am proud to say, true, and the privilege was one of the greatest of my life. I only wish that the second member of the sentence were equally beyond challenge; I should then be prouder still. Besides Lady Tennyson our great poet had only one "constant companion," a son such as never man had before, I think—a son whose affectionate devotion must surely be without parallel.

THEODORE WATTS.

### Literary Gossip.

DR. GORDON HAKE'S forthcoming 'Memoirs of Eighty Years' promises to be a book of unusual attractiveness on account not merely of the octogenarian parable-writer's own strong personality, but also of the extraordinary number and variety of the persons who must figure in a picture gallery so wide as his. In early life mixing in diplomatic circles both in England and on the Continent, he in after life took a prominent place in circles so unlike each other as those where George Borrow and other East Anglian celebrities were to be met, and those where the luminaries were Rossetti, Bell Scott, and the Pre-Raphaelites; while in his middle period he was brought into contact with "sets" in which Thackeray was the "bright particular star."

A POEM entitled 'The Answer,' by Mr. Rudyard Kipling, will appear in the *Century* for November. In the same number Mrs. Burton Harrison will begin a new story, and Mr. and Mrs. Pennell their articles on Gipsyland. A posthumous article by Mr. James Russell Lowell on Francis Parkman will also appear.

THE basis on which Prebendary Stephens will find his biography of the late Prof. Freeman will be his diary, kept from 1840 (or thereabouts) to the end of his life, his letters, and the reminiscences of friends. The story of his life will be mainly the record of his literary work (which Mr. Stephens proposes to illustrate by the references to it in the diary and letters), and also of the historian's opinions on various social and political questions. Messrs. Macmillan will publish the work, which will probably be in two crown octavo volumes. Prebendary Stephens will be glad of copies of Mr. Freeman's letters, which should be forwarded to him at Woolbeding Rectory, Midhurst, Sussex.

MESSRS. HARDY AND PAGE promise the first volume, covering the period from Richard I. to the close of the reign of Richard III., of a calendar to the Feet of Fines for London

and Middlesex from their commencement to 1834. The importance from a genealogical standpoint of a work dealing with persons from every part of the country is obvious. Considerable information will also be supplied to the student of London and suburban topography. The Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex have not previously been calendared.

HIS relative Mrs. Church has extracted from his unpublished papers a remarkable narrative of General Church's successful hunt after one of the most notorious of the Apulian brigands when he (Sir Richard) was employed by the Neapolitan Government in suppressing brigandage in Calabria and Apulia. It will appear in *Blackwood* in November.

AMONG other contributions to *Blackwood* for that month are one of Sir Herbert Maxwell's gossipy essays, this times on 'Clothes,' and 'The Valley of Roses,' an account of a visit to the rose gardens in the Bulgarian mountains, and the manufactories where the precious attar is distilled.

A NEW edition of the bulky volume which is issued from the Bookseller office, known as 'The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature,' is to be published next year. It is expected to be thicker and more comprehensive than the preceding volumes, and will probably comprise about 5,000 pages.

AN article, by Mr. Westwood Oliver, on 'Burns at Kirkoswald,' in which is given a hitherto unpublished letter (of very early date) from the poet to a school-friend there, will appear in *Macmillan*. It will also contain some verses which Mr. Oliver fancies may be one of the lost youthful effusions mentioned by Burns.

PROF. NETTLESHIP, we understand, is not to lecture at Oxford this term. He has appointed a deputy to fulfil his engagements at Somerville.

DR. GREENHILL'S health being now happily re-established, he is again proceeding actively with the editing of Sir Thomas Browne's tracts—'Hydriotaphia' and 'The Garden of Cyrus'—begun some three years ago for the Clarendon Press.

A MEETING was held in Perth last week, under the presidentship of the Provost, to discuss the question of the establishment of a free library, when it was resolved to proceed in the matter, and a committee was appointed. A letter was read from Mr. Andrew Carnegie promising his support.

AS the statement made in our brief notice on the death of Mr. W. H. Bradbury last week has been challenged, it may be possibly worth while to say that the occasion which gave rise to the late Mr. W. H. Bradbury and his older brother Mr. Henry themselves setting up the initial instalment of some of Charles Dickens's stories was the appearance of the opening chapters of 'Dombe' and Son' in a provincial newspaper before they had been published in London. The secret chamber in which the labours of the late Mr. Bradbury were performed was the kitchen of No. 11, Bouverie Street, and the "reading boy" who was specially employed for his powers of deciphering the novelist's MSS. confirms the statement made in our notice.

IT is worthy of remark that the present

month has seen a larger number of mutations in the personnel of the daily and weekly press than have ever previously occurred within a like period—mutations affecting the editorial staff of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, *Morning Observer*, *English Illustrated Magazine*, and the *Western Morning News*. The *Scottish Leader* also changes proprietors, and the *Review of Reviews* changes its printers.

AT the dinner of the London Booksellers' Society on Wednesday next, at which Mr. Besant is to take the chair, it is proposed to present certificates and prizes to successful candidates at the recent examinations.

THE Liverpool Welsh National Society, which to some extent occupies in that town the position which in London is held by the Honourable Society of Cymrodorion, has completed its arrangements for the lecture session during the coming winter. At its inaugural meeting Sir Theodore Martin will deliver an address on 'National Sentiment,' while the list also includes papers on 'Welsh Folk-lore, its Collection and Study,' by Mr. Sidney Hartland; 'The Life of Agricola,' by Prof. Anwyl, of Aberystwith College; 'The Holy Wells of North Wales,' by the Rev. Elias Owen, M.A.; 'Welshmen and the British Empire,' by Sir George Baden-Powell, M.P.; 'Musical Culture in Wales,' by Mr. C. F. Lloyd, Mus. Bac.; 'The Organization of Work in Wales,' by Miss E. P. Hughes, Principal of the Ladies' Training College, Cambridge; 'John Penry, the Welsh Puritan,' by the Rev. H. M. Hughes, of Liverpool; 'Survivals of Law and Custom in Wales,' by Mr. Lleufer Thomas; and papers on two Welsh bards of the century, Iean Glan Geirionydd and Mynyddog. A selection of the papers read during each session is published annually in a collected form as the *Transactions* of the society, the volume for 1891-2 containing, among others, two papers of special interest, dealing with different phases of ancient Welsh law, and contributed by Mr. Brynmor Jones and Prof. J. E. Lloyd respectively.

IT is rumoured that Prof. Paul Meyer will replace M. Renan on the committee of the *Histoire littéraire de la France*.

MAJOR-GENERAL RUXTON MACMAHON, who has been writing a book, 'Far Cathay and Farther India,' which Messrs. Hurst & Blackett are to publish, used to be British Political Agent at the Court of Ava.

THE periodical press seems to be largely on the increase in Switzerland. In 1881 it could boast of 562 periodicals only, whilst in 1891 it was blessed with 812 journals of various kinds. As many as 544 of these are published in German, and 237 only in French. The remaining journals are in Italian and various other languages.

WE hear with regret of the death of Mr. Samuel Longfellow, which occurred October 2nd, at Portland, Maine. While at the Divinity College, Harvard University, Samuel Longfellow, in conjunction with his class-mate Samuel Johnson, compiled the 'Book of Hymns,' containing several of their own, which is now widely used by rationalistic societies in America. Mr. Longfellow founded a Unitarian chapel at Brooklyn, but many years ago retired from the ministry. A devoted friendship existed between him and his better-known brother, the poet, whose biography

he had  
lent  
brother  
in Cra  
Longf  
Mr. Sc

Two  
Thom  
Thule  
appea  
Month  
Emers  
formed  
letters  
Drayt  
Sanbo

THE  
'India  
week,  
Allen  
GER  
public  
Moritz  
fail to  
edited  
Prof.

THE  
Messri  
of Cou  
by his  
Subiac  
Civitati  
of Law  
'Hyp  
some r

FROM  
M. V  
and no  
tourist

THE  
up of  
ground  
State  
from t  
poets.  
poetica  
disrepu

himsel  
disrep  
a poet  
that r  
Morris  
seems  
office b

THE  
are W  
for 18  
to Bri  
(1s. 3d  
distrib  
Educa  
Navig

Fossi  
photol  
By H.  
English  
Revised  
(Oxford  
that va  
subject  
and wh  
elegan

he has written with ability and excellent taste. Since the poet's death his brother has mainly resided with his nieces in Cragie House, the old mansion of the Longfellows, at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Mr. Samuel Longfellow was never married.

Two interesting letters exchanged between Thomas Cholmondeley, author of 'Ultima Thule,' and Henry Thoreau, will probably appear in an early number of the *Atlantic Monthly*. Mr. Cholmondeley visited Mr. Emerson at Concord in 1854, and there formed the friendship of Thoreau. The letters were found at Hodnet, Market Drayton, and are in the hands of Mr. Frank Sanborn, of Concord.

THE revised edition of Sir W. Hunter's 'Indian Empire,' which we announced last week, will be published by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

GERMAN papers announce the forthcoming publication of 'Karl Lachmann's Briefe an Moritz Haupt.' The book, which cannot fail to be of interest to scholars, will be edited by the distinguished Aristotelian Prof. Vahlen, of Berlin.

THE first important sale of books at Messrs. Sotheby's this autumn will be that of Count Apponyi's library. It was formed by his great-grandfather. It contains the Subiaco edition (of 1474) of the 'De Civitate Dei,' and Jenson's edition (1476) of Landino's Pliny, the first edition of the 'Hypnerotomachia,' the Ximenez Polyglot, some manuscript armorials, &c.

FROM Florence we hear of the death of M. Vieusseux, whose circulating library and newsrooms are well known to British tourists.

The people who are advocating the filling up of the post of Poet Laureate on the ground of its picturesqueness and its being a State recognition of literature are arguing from the results of its tenure by two great poets. They forget that, at the death of the poetical Pye, the office had sunk into such disrepute that so stout a Tory as the then Duke of Buccleuch urged Scott not to lower himself by accepting it. And into similar disrepute will it pretty certainly fall again if a poetaster be appointed. It is believed that neither Mr. Swinburne nor Mr. W. Morris would accept of the place, and this seems to render it highly expedient that the office be not filled up.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week are Wellington College, Report and Accounts for 1891 (2d.); Statistical Abstract relating to British India from 1881-2 to 1890-1 (1s. 3d.); Report as to the best Means of distributing the Grant in Aid of Secondary Education in Scotland (2d.); and Trade and Navigation Accounts for September (6d.).

## SCIENCE

### BOTANICAL LITERATURE.

*Fossil Botany: being an Introduction to Palaeobotany from the Standpoint of the Botanist.* By H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach. Authorized English Translation by H. E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.D., F.R.S. (Oxford, Clarendon Press.)—This is another of that valuable series of publications on botanical subjects which we owe to the Clarendon Press, and which is produced with all the care and elegance which we have been taught to expect

from that source. Although publications on this subject in the English language are already abundant, and some of cardinal importance—such as the publications of Williamson, Carruthers, Starkie Gardner, and others, not to mention those of later date—there has been no general review of the subject available for the student. Even in the present volume the higher classes of plants are not included. The reason for this exclusion is to be found in the circumstance that while of interest to the geologist, they are less so to the botanist by reason of their identity with still living plants whose structure can readily be investigated. With the lower plants of more remote antiquity the case is very different. Some of them are not only different in their organization from modern types, but the difficulties connected with their investigation are much greater. These, then, are the plants to which the student of fossil botany is most attracted, in the hope that they may furnish links in the chain of organization, and supply materials for estimating the true position and affinities of existing plants, as well as a genealogical history of their descent. Such are the imperfections of the specimens and such the difficulties surrounding their investigation, that botanists at least will sympathize with the prudent caution manifested by the author. The construction of a genealogical tree is so fascinating an occupation that it is not a matter of surprise that many modern botanists, imbued with the spirit of evolutionary conjecture, should devote much time and ingenuity to the construction of tables of descent. But inasmuch as the evidence mainly turns upon minute details of construction and upon the several phases in the life-history of the particular plants—points to be made out with difficulty or not at all in petrified specimens—it is evident that all such devices must be mainly conjectural. Hence in the present volume, while the reader is supplied with a detailed summary of the appearances and structure of the several classes of plants from the lowest thallophytes to the gymnosperms, there is little attempt made to show the filiation of the several groups. However disappointing this may be to the geologist and "phylogenist," we cannot but think that the author is amply justified in his reticence. In any case the student has placed at his disposal an admirable summary and abundance of detail to assist him in forming his own opinions. The value of the work is much enhanced by a list of the principal publications relating to the subject and by a full index.

*Bush Friends in Tasmania.* By Louisa Anne Meredith. Last Series. (Macmillan & Co.)—Thirty-three years ago the first series of illustrations of Tasmanian plants was given to the world by Mrs. Meredith, and the excellence of the drawings and the unaffected geniality and right feeling displayed in the author's text at once secured for her book a favourable reception. After the lapse of a third of a century a second series is issued. The author, though a woman of nearly eighty years of age, made the voyage from Tasmania to London expressly to superintend its publication, and we trust her declining years will be cheered by the consciousness of having done good and useful work in a very agreeable manner. The native flora in Tasmania as well as elsewhere is disappearing in the onward march of agriculture and industry. It is the more desirable, therefore, that accurate representations should be made of the plants before they disappear altogether. The Tasmanian flora as a whole is, of course, almost identical with that of the neighbouring part of Australia; but its distribution is different, owing to different local conditions. Mrs. Meredith has done her work well; the drawings are faithful representations of the plants, and the text is pleasant reading, full of good feeling, and devoid of affectation and pretence. A word must also be said in praise of the ornamental

headings provided by Mr. Edward La Trobe Bateman, which harmonize well with the subjects to which they are intended to serve as introductions. The coloured plates have been executed by Messrs. Vincent Brooks, Day & Son.

*The Evolution of Plant Life Lower Forms.* By G. Massee. (Methuen & Co.)—"The aim of the present book," the author tells us, "is to briefly indicate, in a broad sense, the most pronounced features—structural and physiological—that characterize plant life as manifested at the present day, coupled with an attempt to trace the evolution of existing forms from primitive types, and to illustrate the interdependence between plants, animals, and inorganic matter." The first chapter contains a condensed account of the structure and functions of plants generally. Succeeding chapters are devoted to a similar account of the several subdivisions of the vegetable kingdom, ranged in the presumed order of their importance, from the slime fungi (*Mycetozoa*) to the flowering plants (dicotyledons). Whether the Mycetozoa are really of vegetable nature is still undetermined. Their structure, moreover, indicates a higher position than Mr. Massee assigns to them, unless we are to understand him to consider them as a group entirely apart, and as one which "has not given origin by differentiation to a higher group." If this be so, why include them at all in such a book? The Algae are next dealt with, and after them the fungi, the charas, the mosses, the higher cryptogams, and finally the two groups of so-called flowering plants. These are arranged in progressive sequence according to the real or supposed degree of complexity which they exhibit. Gradually increasing complexity, however, is not of itself a safe guide to the real course of evolution. The evidence it affords is merely conjectural, and requires to be supplemented by the study of comparative embryology and life-history. From this point of view the title selected by the author is rather too ambitious. Nevertheless, he has compressed within a small compass a large amount of information relating to the vegetable kingdom which will be of service to those who desire to gain a general idea of plant-history.

### ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

A VERY faint comet (e, 1892) was discovered by Prof. Barnard at the Lick Observatory on the 12th inst., in the constellation Aquila, moving towards Capricornus.

It appears that no fewer than three new small planets were registered on Dr. Max Wolf's photographic plates on the 25th ult. Two of these were mentioned in our "Science Gossip" last week; the third was registered again on the 30th ult., and raised the whole number of discoveries this year to seventeen.

Miss Ellen M. Clerke, sister of the well-known astronomical writer Miss Agnes M. Clerke, has recently published a little brochure entitled *Jupiter and his System* (Stanford), in which she gives an able and interesting résumé of the knowledge which has been acquired of the giant planet and his satellites. It is very carefully brought up to date, and is the first publication in book form which records the discovery of the fifth or inner satellite. Prof. Barnard, we are informed, has sent accounts of his observations to those observatories which possess telescopes of sufficient power to see this tiny attendant (which probably does not exceed 100 miles in diameter) on its gigantic primary, and we hope soon to hear that his interesting discovery has been confirmed by the aid of these.

The late Prof. Adams has left a number of separate copies of certain of his mathematical and astronomical papers, which Mrs. Adams will be happy to distribute to scientific friends, or others interested in the work of the late astronomer. Application should be made by letter to Mrs. Adams, 4, Brookside, Cambridge.

## SOCIETIES.

**HELLENIC.**—Oct. 17.—Prof. Jebb, M.P., President, in the chair.—Miss Eugénie Sellers read a paper 'On some Early Homeric Vase-paintings,' being a description and discussion of three beautiful lecythi found in the year 1888 at Eretria during the excavations carried on by the Greek Government, and now in the Central Museum at Athens. Miss Sellers pointed out that the earliest of the vases, that with Ulysses and the sirens, threw a completely new light on the mythography of this subject. Ulysses appeared without his ship, and was bound in mid-sea not to a mast, but to an Ionic column. An analysis of the mythography showed that its original elements—the bound hero and the siren—had been evidently borrowed from a scheme that had its origin as far back as the time of the "island gems," and also occurred on a Cyrenean cup (Gerhardt, 'Vasenb.', ii. 86), namely, Prometheus tied to a pillar and the eagle devouring his liver. To suit the story of Ulysses, the eagle had been turned into a siren; two more sirens had been added decoratively, one on each side of the central group. Hence the sirens generally appeared as three in art, though Homer spoke of them as two. The ship had been introduced into the scheme at a later date, under the influence of vases representing boat-races; the *contaminatio* of the two art types had created the beautiful composition of Ulysses and the sirens, as we have it on a *stamnos* of fine Attic style in the British Museum. Technically the vase presented marked affinities to the Naucratite and Cyrenean fabrics. The second lecythus, representing Odysseus and Circe, differed from the only other representation of the same subject in showing Odysseus seated with legs crossed and left hand clasped to his knee, instead of standing. Miss Sellers considered the seated figure to have been introduced from vases representing the embassy to Achilles, where Odysseus sits nursing his knee. The third lecythus represented Heracles supporting the heavens, while Atlas was bringing him the apples of the Hesperides. Besides its intrinsic beauty and mythological interest, the vase was of the highest importance, for it showed that the celebrated Heracles and Atlas metope from the temple of Zeus at Olympia was not, as certain German scholars had argued, a "new creation," but its sculptor had shown the fidelity to tradition of the true Greek artist, and taken the essential lines of his composition from a type that had evidently been familiar in archaic art.—Mr. C. Smith described the paper (which will appear with illustrations in the next number of the *Journal*) as full of valuable suggestion. In regard to the sirens in Greek art, he thought they were often confused with the harpies, and conjectured that the figures on the so-called Harpy Tomb in the British Museum were more probably sirens.—The hon. secretary read a paper by Mr. F. B. Jevons 'On Iron in Homer.' A detailed discussion of the passages in which iron is mentioned led to the following conclusions: (1) That it is absolutely opposed to the facts of the case to say that iron is more common in the Odyssey than in the Iliad, or in the later than in the older lays of the Iliad; (2) that the Homeric poems must be placed in the iron age, but at the very beginning of it; (3) that if Homer lived in the Mycenaean period iron must have been known in that period; and (4) that if iron was not known in that period even the oldest lays must belong to a later date.—Sir Frederick Pollock congratulated the writer on the strong common sense which pervaded the paper. He had never doubted that Homer was written in the iron age. As to the distance between the Trojan War and the date of the Homeric poems, the writers made no claim to be describing contemporary events, but rather contrasted, on many occasions, the feats of the heroic age with the feats possible in their own time. He thought it possible that the constant reference to bronze as the material for weapons was conventional, and rather a survival of poetic tradition than an indication of what the poets themselves were familiar with.—Mr. Frank Carter made detailed reference to the various connexions in which iron was mentioned in Homer, and showed that in the Iliad, except in the case of metaphors or of obviously poetical descriptions, only small weapons were in question. He concluded that the poet of the Iliad regarded his readers as not acquainted with the working of iron in large masses. On the other hand, he thought that the references in the Odyssey betokened a more general use of the metal in the writer's own time, and thus confirmed the theory of the later date of composition.—Mr. Leaf expressed his general approval of Mr. Jevons's paper, agreeing with him that the iron test could not safely be applied to separate the Iliad from the Odyssey, though two passages in the Odyssey—(1) ισίλεται ἀνδρα σιδηρος, where σιδηρος is used as a generic term for a weapon; and (2) where reference is made to the tempering of iron—seemed to him to establish the fact of the Odyssey being later than

the Iliad, in which no such passages could be found. As to the connexion of the subject with the discoveries at Mycenæ, he thought that the fact of no iron having been found in the shaft-graves went to show that these were earlier than the time of the Homeric poems, but he saw no reason to suppose that the poems were not therefore contemporary with the later Mycenaean period.—Sir C. Newton, Prof. L. Campbell, and Mr. Penrose also contributed to the discussion.

## MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MON. AND THURS. Royal Academy, 8.—"Anatomy." Mr. W. Anderson. FRI. Physical. 5.—Discussion of Mr. William's Paper "On the Laws of Molecular Force," including Papers by Dr. Young and Mr. Thomas "On the Determinations of Critical Density, Critical Volume, and Boiling-Points."

## FINE ARTS

FREDERICK HOLLYER'S EXHIBITION of Platinotype Reproductions of the Works of E. BURNE JONES, A.R.A. D. G. ROSSETTI, G. F. WATTS, R.A., and other important Pictures. DUDLEY GALLERY, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, W.—Open Daily, 10 to 6. Admission, 1s.

## ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS.

*Illuminated Manuscripts in Classical and Mediæval Times: their Art and their Technique.* By J. H. Middleton. (Cambridge, University Press.)

It is strange that no history of the art of illumination has yet been written. No doubt, excellent contributions to such a history have been made by Humphreys, Shaw, Wyatt, and especially by Westwood; and in point of illustrations their volumes are superior to Prof. Middleton's. But a full history of the art has hitherto never been undertaken in England, and even on the Continent there is no work which approaches the position of a recognized authority. Prof. Middleton is, therefore, in many respects a pioneer, and he must experience both the advantages and the disadvantages which always attend the pioneer. He becomes at once a leading authority on the subject, to be treated with respect accordingly; he enjoys a great opportunity for impressing his own views on the general public (or rather on that section of it which cares at all for the matter in hand); and at the same time he is sure to meet with a good deal of dissent on points of detail, seeing that he is writing on a subject on which no formed and general consensus of opinion yet exists.

Putting aside for a moment such points of detail, we are bound to thank Prof. Middleton cordially for calling attention to a neglected department of art. He is probably right in saying that, "on the whole, a fine manuscript may be regarded as about the cheapest work of art of bygone days that can now be purchased by an appreciative collector." Certainly within the compass of a single volume of the best styles, whether it be Byzantine, Irish, Anglo-Saxon, French, Flemish, or Italian, there is an infinite variety of beauty, to delight the eye and to cultivate the taste. At the same time it is right to warn the art collector who may be led away by Prof. Middleton's alluring suggestion, that if a fine specimen of any of these schools comes into the market, no one who has not a pretty long purse need take the trouble to compete for it. But, apart from the very best examples, there is plenty of good work extant, and art lovers would do well to accept the assistance of Prof. Middleton's volume in forming their taste in this department of their subject.

The treatise opens with an account of classical manuscripts, and the first two chapters are devoted to a description of the methods and materials of writing in classical times, and of the manner of selling and preserving books. These two chapters are rather superfluous, and would have been better omitted. They have nothing to do with the subject of illumination, and the information which they contain is already available, in a more satisfactory shape, in many well-recognized text-books. Prof. Middleton is, indeed, a little out of his country here, and these chapters contain several minor inaccuracies. The reader will do well to skim them lightly, and get to work on the third chapter, where the subject of illumination really begins. Here Prof. Middleton has a clear field before him, and supplies much information which could not be readily found elsewhere. The order is, as would be expected, mainly chronological, each school of decorative art being described at the point at which it first became prominent; though a somewhat unfortunate exception to this rule is made when the Carolingian MSS. are treated before the Irish, to which (partly through the medium of the Anglo-Saxon school and partly direct) they owe many of their characteristics. Each school is treated appreciatively—sometimes, indeed, too appreciatively, since highly coloured adjectives and superlatives are applied so freely to each in turn that the reader is in danger of bewilderment, and can hardly see where, or on what principle, his admiration is to be most bestowed. On the whole, it appears that Prof. Middleton's preference is for the French (or Anglo-Norman) MSS. of the Apocalypse, produced about the end of the thirteenth and the beginning of the fourteenth century, as "the most beautiful class of illuminated manuscripts that the world has ever produced." Here is one of the points on which a difference of opinion is permissible. No doubt the French work of the period named is of very great beauty, and Prof. Middleton has in his mind a particularly fine specimen of the class, now at Cambridge; but many persons will be of opinion that a first-class Flemish MS. of the fifteenth or early sixteenth century is even more perfect. It might reasonably be urged that the most famous MSS. (apart from those of the Irish school), such as the Berri Horæ, the Bedford Breviary and Missal, or the Grimani Breviary, all belong to the later period of art. Much sixteenth century illumination is, no doubt, over-elaborated and deficient in taste, and many people will agree with Prof. Middleton's disparaging estimate of the overpraised miniatures of Giulio Clovio; but the best Flemish work shows a combination of decorative and pictorial beauty which is hard indeed to beat. Prof. Middleton evidently considers it too pictorial, but unfortunately he has written no chapter (though one is much needed) on the general principles of the art of illumination, and consequently we have no fixed canons to guide our judgment. However, different persons will always be liable to decide differently as to the comparative merits of the various schools. The main point is to know what are the distinctive characteristics of each school; and this information is excellently supplied in the

ten chapters which form the central part of Prof. Middleton's work. They are followed by an account of the writers, monastic and secular, of illuminated manuscripts; and, finally, by two most interesting chapters on the technical processes of illumination. It must be added that a very useful note by the late Henry Bradshaw on the various classes of service-books is given in an appendix. The volume has no index, but a full table of contents.

The least satisfactory part of the book is the illustrations. They are, it is true, fairly adequate in quantity (though least so, strange to say, for the Irish and English schools), and they are not wholly inadequate in quality; but the method of reproduction by engraving is not satisfactory. No reproduction of miniatures is ever so effective as the originals. Coloured plates (good as those of Humphreys and Westwood often are) are invariably too staring and gaudy, and they would also add greatly to the cost of the book. In black and white, on the other hand, one large portion of the charm of the original is inevitably sacrificed; but photographs, by any good modern process, are far more satisfactory than prints, and preserve the gradations of tint better. The peculiar effect of a miniature vanishes very considerably in plates of the description given in this volume; and Prof. Middleton's favourite fourteenth century French MSS. have suffered particularly. However, the illustrations serve to give the reader some idea of the various classes of illuminated manuscripts, and it is to be hoped that, in conjunction with Prof. Middleton's enthusiastic descriptions, they will induce many readers to work through the book in connexion with the national and university collections of the United Kingdom. Prof. Middleton has, however, interposed one considerable difficulty in the way of such a course, since in many cases no reference, or only a partial one, is given to the originals from which the plates are taken.

This is a serious and quite unnecessary defect, and it is to be hoped that it will be removed in a future edition; for a book which may fairly look to becoming a standard authority should, above all, be methodical. The literary style is somewhat disjointed, and is disfigured by too frequent repetitions. Still the volume remains a most valuable contribution to a comparatively unworked subject, and its composition must have involved a great amount of labour, for which we are sincerely grateful. It is greatly to be hoped that it will go far to establish a sound public taste in this neglected department of art. More might be done in the same direction by the guardians of the collections accessible to the public. The general guide of the British Museum contains most useful introductions to the history of Egypt and Assyria, and descriptions of the various processes of engraving and etching. Why should it not also contain a brief history of the art of illumination?

#### PORTRAITS OF WYCLIF.

At the monthly meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute, April 3rd, 1879, Mr. Henry Hippisley exhibited a portrait said to be of Wyclif, formerly in the rectory at Lutterworth, and alluded to by Mr. Sergeant in his communication to the *Athenæum* of September

17th as still being there. "This picture" (I quote from my own notes of the meeting), "in a coeval black frame, represents the Reformer in the costume usually, and wrongly, assigned to him, viz., a black gown and a black flat cap, carrying a staff, and wearing a full and long white beard and moustache."

In the considerable discussion which took place on this occasion it was clearly shown that Wyclif could never have worn such a beard as an ecclesiastic of the time in which he lived; and it was suggested, and generally allowed, that the portrait was either an ideal likeness painted in the time of Elizabeth, or a representation of a totally different individual.

ALBERT HARTSHORNE.

P.S.—It may be convenient to add that the whole of the so-called *relics* of Wyclif in Lutterworth Church—pulpit, armchair, table, candlesticks, and portrait—were condemned by Mr. M. H. Bloxam in 1866 as being long after Wyclif's time, together with a portion of a fifteenth century altar frontal known and reverenced as Wyclif's gown. The Lutterworth portrait is a copy of that in the possession of Lord Denbigh, painted by Mr. Fielding, and given to the parish in 1786. See *Transactions of the Leicestershire Architectural and Archaeological Society*, vol. ii. part i. p. 72.

#### HARDKNOTT CASTLE.

HARDKNOTT CASTLE is a small mountain fort built by the Romans in Upper Eskdale, in the south-west of Cumberland. Its ruins may still be seen on a broad grassy ledge halfway up the side of the massive Hardknott Fell, in a striking and significant position. North is a precipice, with the Esk some hundred feet below, and beyond it the Scawfell mountains; east is Hardknott, as many hundred feet above; westwards you may see down Eskdale to the sea, and even to the Isle of Man; while to the south a road laboriously climbs the mountain flank, and, crossing Hardknott and Wrynose passes, provides the only direct carriage road between Windermere and the west coast. The fort has been known for years; antiquaries had continually noted its existence and occasionally nibbled at its remains; but it has been left for the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, with the assistance of Lord Muncaster, to thoroughly explore it. The excavations have been in progress all this summer, as far as weather permitted, under the personal supervision of Mr. Dymond, F.S.A., and the Rev. W. S. Calverley, F.S.A., and after an expenditure of some 150*l.* are fairly complete. The explorers have unearthed the ruins of a small fort, about 350 ft. square, with stone walls, four corner turrets, and four gates, three 20 ft. wide, the fourth only half that width, possibly because it opens on to the precipices of the Esk valley. Inside the walls three blocks of buildings have been discovered. One, in the centre of the fort, is 70 ft. square, and may be the Praetorium as it has a central courtyard and narrow passage round it. Another block, on the east of the Praetorium, appears to resemble buildings which have been held to be barracks in other Roman camps; while a third building on the east, consisting of one long room, 70 ft. by 16 ft., with a square room, 16 ft. long, at the end, is as yet a puzzle to antiquaries. The rest of the fort appears to have been empty, or, if built over, the buildings must have been of wood, for the explorers' trenches revealed no sign of stone foundations. Outside the walls, on the south side close to the road, is another building, an oblong block divided into three rooms, with marked traces of hypocausts, the only ones in the place, and near it a small circular room with buttressed wall. The exact object of these buildings is as yet unknown; but the three-roomed oblong has somewhat the look of a bath. Near them, but rather higher up, are the vestiges of an artificially levelled ground, called provisionally the Parade

Ground, and a small tower which, standing as it does a good bit above the actual fort, may possibly have served for a look-out. The smaller objects found within the buildings and fort are mostly of a poor character, though not devoid of technical interest. Fine pottery and objects of intrinsic value are rare, and only three or four much worn coins have been registered: one probably a Trajan, one a Domitian, one possibly a Hadrian, and one (as I am told) a consular coin of the republic. No trace of any inscription has occurred except on pottery, and we may infer that the garrison was neither rich nor large. This agrees with the character of the masonry, which, though revealing considerable adroitness in working the hard local stone, cannot be called pretentious.

These may appear disappointing results, but in reality they are not. It is fairly plain, from geographical considerations, that the fort was intended to guard the pass from the coast into the interior through Eskdale. It is, in fact, one of a series of forts, large and small, which we can trace round the west coast from the Bristol Channel to the Solway Firth, and which were, no doubt, designed against the Irish pirates. Such forts occur on, or at a little distance from, the coast at every inlet into the interior, and, like some of the forts which guarded the Roman bank of the Danube, may often have had very small garrisons, perhaps fifty or sixty men under a *beneficiarius*. Furthermore, the existence of Roman remains at Walls, near Ravenglass, suggests, as Chancellor Ferguson has pointed out, that the Ravenglass harbour, now silted up, was a not unimportant trading place in Roman times, as it apparently was long afterwards, and the direct and only road from Ravenglass to the interior is that over Hardknott pass. The history of the fort must remain in obscurity. A fragment of inscription, found long since, suggests the conjecture that it was built or restored about A.D. 165, but beyond that we stop. It is, however, plain that the place was worth a thorough examination; it will doubtless be worth while to finish the work next summer by a little more trenching, a search for the kitchen midden of the fort, and for the cemetery, though the latter is hardly likely to yield important results, if one may judge from the cemeteries previously discovered near small Roman forts. Mean time, one may congratulate the Cumberland and Westmorland antiquaries and their able and energetic president, Chancellor Ferguson, on the good work they have undertaken. They have set an admirable example to the archaeologists of other counties. Hardknott is only an instance of many smaller Roman sites awaiting exploration, and capable of being thoroughly examined at a comparatively small cost. If every county society would restrict its printing and spend its reserve fund every now and then on the scientific examination of such sites, our knowledge of Roman Britain would soon be enormously increased. The pattern has been set in the North; let us hope it will be followed throughout England.

F. HAVERFIELD.

#### Fine-Art Gossip.

MR. BURNE JONES, whose principal works are being collected for the approaching winter exhibition in the New Gallery, has been fully occupied of late with a series of designs which are to be worked in tapestry by Mr. W. Morris, and will represent, in life-size figures, incidents in the search for the *Saint Graal*, and it is not probable, therefore, that he will be able to contribute to the exhibitions of the coming season, whether in Europe or America. Accordingly, we presume, Chicago will, for the present at least, know him not, however much he might naturally wish to be represented at the "biggest thing in exhibitions" the world is ever likely to see. Lovers of Chaucer on both sides of the Atlantic will rejoice to hear that the artist has made very great progress with a series of

designs, fifty or sixty in all, which are to be cut in wood under his own superintendence, and intended to illustrate the 'Canterbury Tales' and the other poems of Chaucer. These designs promise to be charmingly graceful and beautiful in execution. Indeed, we are confident that since, precisely a hundred years ago, Flaxman, then at Rome, designed for the first Countess Spencer the famous 'Illustrations to the Tragedies of Aeschylus,' poet and artist have never been better fitted to each other. The text to which these designs are adapted will be collated with the best manuscripts and carefully edited by Mr. W. Morris and Mr. F. S. Ellis. The typography will be worthy of the occasion, and the volume a stately quarto.

MR. WALTER CRANE, who has returned from the United States in excellent health, has just finished a highly original and spirited picture in oil, of considerable dimensions. It is to be called, we think, 'Neptune's Horses.' It represents the god in his chariot, his long white beard and hair streaming in the wind as he rides the rising back of a mighty wave, while he is urging a long line of white, web-footed steeds forwards to the shore. The actions and faces of the horses are intensely vigorous; the shining glassy hollow of the wave, its modelling and colour, not less than what may be called the mechanics of its motion, are first rate. In respect to colour the picture is an exercise in varied white and silvery grey, contrasting with the darker grey of the storm-swept sky above the sea and behind the figures.

MESSRS. LONGMAN are preparing a new edition of Sir E. Arnold's 'Light of the World,' which will be illustrated, through the kindness of the owners of the copyrights, with reproductions of some of the most important works of Mr. Holman Hunt. A reproduction of the 'Plains of Esraelon as seen from the Heights of Nazareth' is given with the sanction of Mrs. Combe; one of 'The Shadow of Death,' by permission of Messrs. Agnew; and of the 'Finding in the Temple,' by permission of Mr. Lefevre; while 'The Light of the World' and 'The Triumph of the Innocents' are included by permission of Mr. Holman Hunt himself. All the other subjects are engraved from designs made specially for the work by Mr. Holman Hunt, except the initial letters. Four of these were originally engraved for the illustrated New Testament published by Messrs. Longman in 1863, and three have been engraved in the same style specially for this work.

THE Institute of Painters in Oil Colours has appointed the 27th and 28th inst. for the private view of its exhibition, to be held in the Society's gallery, Piccadilly, to which the public will be admitted on the following Monday. Saturday, the 29th inst., has been appointed for the private view of the autumn exhibition (the twenty-eighth) of the 19th Century Art Society at the Conduit Street Galleries, and the exhibition will open to the public on Monday, the 31st inst. The private view of Mr. McLean's exhibition of cabinet pictures in the Haymarket is fixed for to-day (Saturday).

In our obituary notice of Thomas Woolner, p. 522, we made a mistake in describing the life-size statue of a beautiful woman in modern costume as "almost finished." It was so when we saw it a few weeks ago, but since then, we find, he had devoted much time to it, so that it is now completely and very beautifully finished. He left no unfinished work of equal importance. In his studio there remain the following examples (all that were unsold of the long list we quoted) in marble: large statuettes of 'Godiva' and 'Ophelia,' a bust of 'Ophelia,' and a noble bust of Tennyson, for which the Laureate sat frequently to his friend in 1873. It is proposed to place this thoroughly characteristic and highly poetic work near the grave in Westminster Abbey. No better memorial could be hoped for, nor would there

be need to seek a more faithful or expressive likeness or a finer piece of sculpture. It represents the poet with the beard of his later middle life, while he was full of energy and without a sign of declining vitality. It is of heroic size, and in its conception and treatment quite different from the Trinity College bust executed by Woolner many years previously, which shows the poet without a head and wearing long curled hair. If there be any difference between these busts it is in favour of the later one, as being even more highly finished and quite as stately and severe in style. A version in bronze of the charming 'Puck' belonged to, and was, we believe, sold with the collections of Lady Ashburton. The sculptor's widow has the original model. We may add that the word "and" dropped from between "No. 1461" and "a very graceful and recumbent figure of Alastor" in line 18 from the foot of col. i. p. 522 of our notice of Woolner's earlier productions. 'Alastor' is a bas-relief, and was No. 1447 at the Academy in 1846. To the list of his published poems should be added 'Pygmalion.'

PROF. SAYCE started this week for Egypt. He intends to spend a considerable part of the winter at Assouan, in order to copy certain inscriptions of the age of the tenth and eleventh dynasties, which he discovered last winter in the neighbourhood of the First Cataract.

THE members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society are going to publish through Messrs. Percival a series of technical essays. Mr. William Morris edits the volume and contributes a preface.

MR. FRANK T. MARZIALS writes to us from 2, Blomfield Villas, Uxbridge Road, W., that he is preparing a life of Gavarni, the French caricaturist, for Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., and would feel extremely obliged by the communication of any letters or reminiscences, especially if relating to the period of Gavarni's sojourn in England. Any letters would be at once copied and returned.

SIR JOHN EVANS, ex-President of the Society of Antiquaries, has agreed to deliver the opening address at the thirty-sixth annual meeting of the Glasgow Archaeological Society on Tuesday, November 15th, on 'The Coins of the Ancient Britons.'

THE new fine-art annual, 'European Pictures of the Year,' will be published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. early in November. The work will contain about 120 reproductions of the principal continental pictures for 1892, and will form a companion to 'Royal Academy Pictures.'

AT Berlin, on the 16th inst., died Herr Georg Bleibtreu, the popular painter of battles, who accompanied the Crown Prince's army into France in 1870-71, and set up a studio at Versailles, where he celebrated his patron's victories with much energy and industry. He was born in 1828.

## MUSIC

### THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE CONCERTS.  
COVENT GARDEN.—'Faust.'  
NEW OLYMPIC.—Eugene Onegin'; 'La Favorita.'

We have already drawn attention to the arrangements for the thirty-seventh series of concerts at the Crystal Palace, and have now to speak of the first performance, which took place last Saturday. There were two novelties in the programme, but, for some unaccountable reason, they were placed in the most unfavourable position, that is to say, after a number of familiar items sufficient of themselves for an ordinary concert. The first was an orchestral ballade, entitled 'A Day Dream,' by Mr. C. A. Lidgey,

whose choral setting of Browning's poem 'Women and Roses' was introduced, it will be remembered, about a year ago. The present piece is an endeavour to illustrate musically Gustave Doré's picture of the same name, and to this end the composer utilizes the Gregorian "tonus Peregrinus" as well as themes of his own representing the young monk's lost love and the monastery in which he has sought the consolations of religion. The other addition to the repertory was a symphonic poem, entitled 'Les Luperciales,' by M. André Wormser. In this the composer of the charming music to 'L'Enfant Prodigue' has sought to illustrate the singular festival of the Lupercalia, held in Rome in honour of the god Pan. In order to impart an antique colouring he employs the ancient Dorian and Aeolian Modes together with themes from his own pen of a distinctly modern character, very fully orchestrated, the whole being wrought into an appropriately wild and furious piece suggestive of the strange orgy. Classical art was represented at this concert by Beethoven's Symphony in F, No. 8, and the same master's Pianoforte Concerto in C minor, No. 3. The former sufficed to show that Mr. Manns's orchestra has undergone no deterioration; but we are unable to speak in terms of commendation concerning the rendering of the solo part in the latter work by M. de Pachmann. There was comparatively little fault to find in the first and third movements, but the *adagio* was greatly injured by the player's mannerisms, and the interlude he introduced between the first and second movements was wholly indefensible. Mr. Eugene Oudin sang an excellent selection of vocal pieces by Gounod, Grieg, and Chaminade with much expression. Sir Arthur Sullivan's 'In Memoriam' Overture was played at the commencement of the concert as a tribute to the late Poet Laureate.

The operatic record for the week must commence with the performance of 'Faust' last Saturday, when the Walpurgis ballet scene was introduced for the first time at Covent Garden. Written for the production of the work at the Paris Opéra in 1869, the scene, of course, hinders rather than aids the development of the story, but the music is delightfully fresh and winning, and as a spectacle the Covent Garden presentation is certainly most pleasing. Though far from perfect, the general performance of 'Faust' was, on the whole, highly commendable. Signor Gianini is certainly not a romantic exponent of the titular part, but he sang well, and Madame Melba, if not dramatically forcible, was vocally unimpeachable as Marguerite. Signor Pignolosa was also more acceptable as a singer than as an actor in the part of Valentine. M. Castelmary as Mephistopheles and Mlle. Guerica as Siebel were, at any rate, competent. The chorus needed a little more drill.

Signor Lago deserves the thanks of musicians for opening his season with Tschaikowsky's charming opera 'Eugene Onegin,' but scarcely for the manner of its presentation. In Russia this work is the most highly esteemed of those Tschaikowsky has written for the stage, and the late Carl Rosa intended to produce it in England. Pushkin's poetic masterpiece is in one sense well suited for dramatic purposes

in that the interest is intensely human, and, except for its inevitable sketchiness, the operatic libretto is well laid out, though the adapter was wise in describing it simply as "lyrical scenes." The *lacune*, however, do not greatly injure the effect, the strong character-drawing compelling interest. To those who have made acquaintance with Tschaikowsky's music through the medium of the concert-room, 'Eugene Onegin' will come as a surprise. Here we do not find the "huge and fantastic outlines, exuberant figuration, and gorgeous effects of orchestration" which Mr. Dannreuther in his article in Grove's 'Dictionary' rightly observes are general characteristics of the composer's utterances. On the contrary, the music of 'Eugene Onegin' is for the most part gentle, lyrical, and remarkable for rhythmic, ear-haunting themes, the weakest portions being those in which dramatic force is required. The treatment of the scene in which the dreamy and love-stricken Tatiana indites the letter in which she avows her affection for Onegin is simply delightful; the airs for the principal characters are almost uniformly fresh and melodious; and the dances, which are somewhat too numerous, though there is no formal ballet, are decidedly bright and piquant, these being the only portions of the score in which the composer's nationality betrays itself. Moreover, the orchestra is throughout refined and subdued, the employment of brass and percussion being singularly modest and unobtrusive. The concerted music, however, is for the most part feeble, Tschaikowsky being apparently at a loss when the building up of an elaborate *ensemble* is desirable. Minor defects apart, the opera is charming; and if the present production fails, it should be brought forward again under more favourable conditions. So far as regards the principal artists in Signor Lago's company, there is much to praise and but little to condemn. Mr. Eugene Oudin has thoroughly grasped Pushkin's idea of the cynical, aimless, and self-tormenting hero, whose dissatisfaction with life is nearly akin to that which we find so frequently expressed in Byron's poems, and he sings the music of the part admirably. An impersonation of equal excellence and singular charm is the Tatiana of Madame Fanny Moody. The young artist, who is always earnest and conscientious in whatever she undertakes, has never been heard to greater advantage in London, the music being precisely suited to her sympathetic soprano voice. Her sister, Miss Lily Moody, also sings well as Tatiana's light-hearted sister Olga; and Mr. Charles Manners creates much effect by his expressive rendering of Prince Gremin's air in the last act. Mr. Iver McKay, as the hot-blooded young poet Lensky, will doubtless improve as he gains experience. At present he is a novice on the stage, and must be judged accordingly. Mlle. Selma, Madame Sviatowsky, Mr. H. Brockbank, and Mr. James Appleton are efficient in smaller parts. The stage management on Monday left much to be desired, and the orchestra and chorus obviously needed more rehearsal. It should be added that the careful English translation used is the joint production of Mr. and Mrs. Sutherland Edwards.

The performance of 'La Favorita' on

Tuesday served to introduce several newcomers, of whom by far the most successful was Signor Mario Ancona, who took the part of the King. This artist has a fine baritone voice and an excellent production as well as a good appearance. Signor Bernardo Zerni has scarcely sufficient physique for the once favourite rôle of Fernando, his voice being thin and scarcely pleasant in timbre. Of the qualifications of Signorina Domenici, who essayed the character of Leonora, nothing can be said positively. Occasionally she emitted a few good notes, but she was either imperfectly acquainted with the music or nervousness paralyzed her efforts. Signor Rossato was ruggedly effective as Baldassare, and the orchestra and chorus under Signor Arditi did their work much better than on the preceding evening.

#### Musical Gossip.

THE projected performances of Wagner's 'Tristan und Isolde' in English at Covent Garden are unavoidably postponed until next year, but arrangements have been made for four performances in German, with Herr Oberländer and Miss Pauline Cramer in the principal parts.

THE music of Wagner will occupy a more than usually large proportion of the programmes of Mr. Henschel's forthcoming series of Symphony Concerts, among the selections to be given for the first time in St. James' Hall being the 'Festival March' composed for the centenary exhibition at Philadelphia, the "Waldbewen" from 'Siegfried,' and the Flower Maidens' scene and finale from 'Parsifal.'

DR. HUBERT PARRY's 'Job' will be performed for the first time in London by the Highbury Philharmonic Society on January 16th. The other performances will be Haydn's 'Creation' on November 14th; Mr. W. G. Cusins's 'Gideon,' a new work 'The Pied Piper,' by Mr. Walther, &c., on March 20th; and Berlioz's 'Faust' on May 8th. Mr. G. H. Bettermann remains the conductor of this enterprising society.

A FURTHER series of chamber concerts by the Musical Guild is announced to be given at the Kensington Town Hall on November 1st, 15th, and 29th, and December 13th.

AT the South Place Institute concert tomorrow (Sunday) evening Dr. A. C. MacKenzie's new Highland Ballad for violin will be performed by Mr. Hans Wessely for the first time in public.

THE MESSRS. HANN announce the seventh series of their chamber concerts, to take place at the Brixton Hall on Mondays, October 31st, November 21st, and December 12th. The programmes will consist of a well-varied selection of classical and modern works.

THE dates of the Hampstead Popular Concerts at the Vestry Hall, Haverstock Hill, for the coming season are November 11th and 25th, December 9th, January 27th, and February 10th and 24th. Herr Joachim will appear at the last concert, and Mr. Gompertz and Herr Ludwig will lead alternately on other occasions. The pianists will be Miss Fanny Davies, Miss Eibenschtz, Mlle. Kleeberg, Miss Mathilde Wurm, and Mr. Leonard Borwick; and the vocalists Mr. and Mrs. Henschel, Mrs. Hutchinson, Miss Fillunger, Miss Thudichum, Madame Fassett, Mr. W. Shakespeare, and Mr. J. Robertson.

THE first pianist to give a recital this autumn in London was M. Slivinski, at St. James's Hall on Tuesday afternoon. His playing was decidedly more acceptable than last season, his manner being more restrained and artistic.

The programme did not include any work of magnitude, but it contained a fairly effective set of Variations in A minor by M. Paderewski; some Chopin pieces, in which M. Slivinski was wholly successful; and the entire series of Schumann's 'Fantasie Stücke,' Op. 12, as well as minor items by Handel, Hummel, Schubert, and Liszt.

TWO prizes of ten guineas each have been offered by Mr. Robert M. Cocks to students of the Royal Academy of Music, to be competed for annually by male and female pianists respectively.

THE libretto of Verdi's new opera 'Falstaff,' written by Boito, is said to be founded not only on 'The Merry Wives of Windsor,' but on both parts of 'Henry IV.' The work is in three acts and six tableaux, and the music is spoken of as being very bright and spirited. An unfortunate hitch, however, has occurred, the terms demanded by M. Maurel for creating the titular part being regarded as excessive by the publishers, while Verdi himself insists upon the engagement of the French artist. It is to be hoped that this statement, which appears in an Italian journal, is erroneous.

FRAU VOGL has just taken her formal farewell of the operatic stage at the Munich Hoftheater, of which she has been one of the principal ornaments for twenty-six years. Her final appearance was as Isolde, always one of her most admired impersonations.

A PROPOSAL has been made to form a union of musical graduates in the United Kingdom, the object being to maintain the value and dignity of legitimate degrees, and, as far as possible without aggressiveness, to discourage the issue of sham diplomas, now unfortunately so common in this country. The scheme is supported by the musical professors of the universities in Great Britain and Ireland, and many other graduates of distinction.

THE report that the esteemed Kapellmeister Herr Felix Mottl had lost his reason is incorrect, the fact being merely that after the fatigue of conducting at Bayreuth he found it necessary to take a rest. He has since, however, directed a performance of 'Fidelio' at Baden-Baden, and on the 17th and 18th inst. he was announced to conduct Berlioz's 'La Prise de Troie' and 'Les Troyens à Carthage' at Carlsruhe.

A COMMITTEE has already been formed at Bergamo, the native city of Donizetti, to arrange for the celebration of the centenary of the composer's birth, which will occur on November 29th, 1897.

#### PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

MON.	Coven Garden Royal Opera, 7.30, 'Rigoletto.'
—	A. J. B. Concert, 8.30.
TUES.	Coven Garden Royal Opera, 7.30, 'Il Barbiere.'
—	Olympic Royal Opera, 8, 'L'Impresario' and 'Cedmar.'
WED.	Miss Christia Brummen's Concert, 8, Steinway Hall.
THURS.	Coven Garden Royal Opera, 7.30.
—	Olympic Royal Opera, 8.
FRID.	Coven Garden Royal Opera, 7.30.
SAT.	Mr. F. Griffith's Flute Recital, 8.30, Steinway Hall.
SUN.	Olympic Royal Opera, 8.
—	Crozier's Organ Concert, 3.
—	Popular Concert, 3, St. James's Hall.
—	Mr. Nicholas Mori's Orchestral Concert, 3, St. Martin's Town Hall.
—	Coven Garden Royal Opera, 2.30 and 8.
*.*	The opera arrangements for next week are again very uncertain.

#### DRAMA

#### THE WEEK.

HAYMARKET.—'Agatha Tylden, Merchant and Shipowner,' a Play in Four Acts. By Edward Rose.

IN 'Agatha Tylden' Mrs. Langtry has gone nearer success than in any other of her recent experiments. She has obtained a play which, though it begins unpromisingly, improves as it proceeds, and in the last two acts proves fairly stimulating; and she finds herself and the leading members of her company supplied with characters adapted to

their capacities. Whether the purpose of Mr. Rose is wholly dramatic or partly polemical seems a little dubious. His play, the idea of which is fresh and original, seems aimed at the advocates of feminine employment in matters hitherto practically confined to men. The founder of a large but speculative and somewhat shaky business in a Northern seaport has died leaving one only child, a daughter. Knowing how keen was her father's interest in the huge enterprise he had started, Agatha Tylde has, in her own belief, fitted herself to be his successor, and has promised him on his death-bed to keep the works open. A passionate, exuberant, hysterical woman, without any apparent code of honour, Agatha finds after a time the burden too heavy for her fair shoulders, and begins to wish she had less sternly rejected the offers of partnership or assistance which she had received at the outset. Most attractive among these was the proposal of Hugh Ainsworth, a young banker's clerk, who aspired to be her husband as well as her manager. After ten years' absence the clerk, now in a position of great importance and interest, reappears. He is still madly in love with Agatha, and arrives just in time to save her from crime. She has spent her capital upon dresses from Worth and extravagant living, has practically falsified her accounts, and is planning an elaborate swindle. With much difficulty her lover succeeds in compelling her to file a petition in bankruptcy and to call together her creditors. Before doing this she blusters and threatens suicide, falling ultimately, after she has given the required signature, into a swoon. A way out of her difficulty is thus provided, and the piece ends prettily enough with the prospect of a couple of weddings. It is to be wished that the heroine were more reasonable and less extravagant. Perhaps, however, she is the more realizable in consequence of her indiscretions. So far capable of improvement is she that she grasps in the end her own insufficiency, and perils Mr. Rose's moral by placing a husband at the helm of affairs.

In the character of the heroine Mrs. Langtry showed some genuine intensity; Mr. Lewis Waller has seldom been seen to more advantage than in the clerical lover; and the general performance was capable. Mr. Cyril Maude assigned a most comic physiognomy to a somewhat crabbed old Scotchman.

#### Dramatic Gossip.

ENCOURAGED by the success of 'Niobe,' Mr. Edouin has renewed his lease of the Strand Theatre. He is credited with the intention of taking the opposite house, the Opéra Comique, with a view to producing 'Les Vingt-huit Jours de Clairette,' with Mrs. Edouin as the heroine.

MR. ROLLO BALMAINE will shortly produce at the Princess's Theatre a new melodrama by Mr. Henry Herman.

'THE SETTING OF THE SUN,' a one-act play of serious interest by Mr. Charles Hannan, has been given in Liverpool by Mr. Wilson Barrett.

'IN TOWN,' by Messrs. Adrian Ross and James Leader, produced on Saturday last at the Prince of Wales' Theatre, is an inept and incoherent piece intended to exhibit the humours of Mr. Arthur Roberts. Neither play nor performance furnishes opportunity for criticism, such

attractions as the whole possesses being lagged in by the ears. Incidental music was provided by Mr. Osmond Carr. A favourable reception was awarded all concerned.

MR. TOOLE'S country engagements are at an end, and on Monday he reappeared at his own theatre as the hero of 'Walker, London.'

THERE is a possibility of the production at the Garrick Theatre of 'Men and Women,' an American play of Messrs. Belasco and De Mille, fitted to the English stage by Mr. Malcolm Watson. Mr. Hare's return will take place at Christmas in 'Robin Goodfellow,' the new play of Mr. R. C. Carton.

MR. JOHN DREW, late of the Augustin Daly Company, is "touring" through America in 'The Masked Ball,' an adaptation from the French of M. Bisson.

MR. J. W. PIGOTT, the author of 'The Bookmaker,' has sailed for New York, for the purpose of "creating" a part in Mr. Bronson Howard's new play about to be given at Palmer's Theatre, late Wallack's. He expects while in the United States to produce a play of his own.

THE AMERICAN PRESS speaks highly of the performances of Miss Marlowe, a young actress who has been playing Juliet, Viola, Parthenia, Galatea in 'Pygmalion and Galatea,' and other parts. Among her characters is that of Hart, the actor, in a one-act comedietta by Malcolm Bell, entitled 'Rogues and Vagabonds,' the scene of which is Stratford-on-Avon.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—J. M.—J. K. H. H.—W. H. H.—T. K.—J. S.—P. L.—H. S. M.—F. P. O.—M. P.—E. L.—A. H.—H. H.—received.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

#### TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST.

	\$.	d.
For Twelve Months	15	3
For Six Months	7	8

NEW NOVEL, BY THE AUTHOR OF  
'JOHN WESTACOTT.'

#### MARK TILLOTSON.

By JAMES BAKER.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

At Mudie's, Smith's, and all Libraries.

"Mark Tillotson" is thoroughly readable.—*Athenæum*.  
"Mr. James Baker writes eloquently of Taminius, and of the expression in music of the knight's perpetual struggle between the flesh and the spirit. His book is an attempt to render the same motive. Lola plays the part of the ideal. Very well, Edith is the gentle and harmonizing influence that leads his soul back to peace."—*Daily News*.

"Mark Trevorton is a charming portrait of fresh English girlhood, prettily framed in the old grey walls of Langley Abbas, within sight of the Devon hills."—*Morning Post*.

"Lola is an artist in a very splendid, physically and mentally.... An artist to the tips of her fingers. Lola is a character upon which readers will take sides, and nine in ten will be against me."—*JAMES STANLEY LITTLE*, in *Library Review*.

"A novel, the action of which is rich in dramatic possibilities.... That under the pale moon of Waddington and Lola Rappaché, have plenty of flesh and blood."—*Spectator*.

"Mr. Baker has a fine score for blood-and-murder literature, for the canting Grithobius, who counsels Hodge to his own destruction, for Republicanism and many other ills."—*National Observer*.

"The best portion of the book—and they are really very good—will be found in the melodious anachorites of verse, supposed to be translations from a German poet."—*Guardian*.

"It is not always that the writer who can describe the moods and charms of inanimate nature with effect has either the perceptive power or the gift of lucid description when it comes to the portraiture of man and woman."—*Court Journal*.

"Waddington is fired at the beginning of his life by dredging and abolition.... His management of the affairs of the Universal Building Society, the methods he employs to deceive investors, are most forcibly described."—*Court Journal*.

"Waddington is fired at the beginning of his life by dredging and abolition.... His management of the affairs of the Universal Building Society, the methods he employs to deceive investors, are most forcibly described."—*Court Journal*.

"The Signorina is a daring adventuress, whose sensual instincts are powerful considerations in her conquests as her musical and linguistic achievements.... Mark is indeed a lifelike character free from cant."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Mr. James Baker's latest contribution to light literature will certainly fully maintain the reputation which John Westacott and 'By the Western Sea' earned for him."—*Leeds Mercury*.

"A finer bit of work of its kind than the description of Waddington's flight and its tragic ending we have not read of late.... Rarely, we think, has a talent so sensuous, passionate, and unscrupulous a woman been more clearly delineated. The character of this Signorina would suggest like a streak of genius on the part of Mr. Baker."—*Nottingham Guardian*.

"Those who once begin to read it will be strong-minded indeed if they manage to tear themselves away."—*Publishers' Circular*.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW,  
MARSTON & COMPANY  
beg to announce that

#### MAJOR WINGATE'S Book, Entitled

#### TEN YEARS' CAPTIVITY

in the

#### MAHDI'S CAMP,

1882—1892,

From the Original Manuscripts of  
Father JOSEPH OHRWALDER, late  
Priest of the Austrian Mission Station at  
Delen, in Kordofan, who recently escaped,  
with Two Sisters, on Camels from the  
Sudan,

IS NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES,  
1 vol. demy 8vo. fully illustrated, cloth,  
ONE GUINEA.

The narrative gives a terribly realistic description of the wild fanaticism of the Mahdi's followers, and the barbaric cruelty which they displayed at every stage of their victorious advance through the Sudan, from the siege of El Obeid to the fall of Khartum. A detailed account is given of the Mahdi himself and his chief Emirs; and the manner in which the Rebellion gradually gathered force until it became irresistible is dramatically traced. The privations of Father Ohrwalder and the Sisters are told with simplicity, but no word-painting is needed, for the story which is recounted is an altogether fearful one, and includes the destruction of General Hicks and his army, the murder of Stewart and Power, the march across the desert from El Obeid and its nameless horrors, and incidents connected with the fall of Khartum and the death of Gordon, followed, as that rapidly was, by the death of the Mahdi himself. A flood of light is thrown on many obscure phases of events in the Sudan, and one of the most important parts of the book is that dealing with the Mahdi's successor—a man utterly opposed to all recognized laws and forms of government—who has established his authority in the Sudan, and whose present rule of barbaric tyranny and despotic oppression is most graphically described. Captured in 1882, and carried along by the Mahdi in his career of bloodshed and victory, Father Ohrwalder and his companions have witnessed most of the stirring events connected with the great Sudan revolt, the details of which are now for the first time fully and faithfully described.

London :

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.  
And all Booksellers.

## MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

**SICILY: PHœNICIAN, GREEK, and ROMAN.** By the late EDWARD A. FREEMAN, M.A. Hon. D.C.L.

LL.D., &c. (A Volume of "The Story of the Nations.") Maps, Illustrations, and Index. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

*Times*.—"It is Prof. Freeman's own work throughout. It is therefore unnecessary to commend it."

*Saturday Review*.—"The book is a model of what a short history ought to be."

**The TUSCAN REPUBLICS and GENOA.** By BELLA DUFFY. (A Volume of "The Story of the Nations.") Maps, Illustrations, and Index. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

[Next week.]

**REVELATION and the BIBLE.** By R. F. HURTON, M.A., Author of 'Inspiration and the Bible,' &c. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.**The NATIONALISATION of HEALTH.** By HAVELOCK ELLIS, Editor of "The Contemporary Science Series." Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

*Contents*:—The Treatment of Disease—The Present Position of the Hospital—The Hospital of the Future—The Poor Law Infirmaries—The Report of the Hospitals Committee (1892)—Typhoid Fever—Blindness and Short-Sight—Maternity and its Perils—The Dentist's Place in Health Nationalisation—The Registration of Disease—The Inspection of Industries—Workers in Lead—The "Laissez Faire" System.

**SIXTY YEARS of an AGITATOR'S LIFE:** the Autobiography of George Jacob Holyoake. In 2 vols.

with Photogravure Frontispiece Portrait to each. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

This work includes many strange experiences and adventures in social and insurgent movements, with descriptions of agitators, the author enumerating sixty personal friends who have either been imprisoned, transported, banished, hanged, or beheaded. Mr. Holyoake supplies, too, new estimates of well-known men; the origin of movements of mark, the tragedies of peace, and deals with various other events too numerous to mention.

**The GODS of OLYMPOS;** or, Mythology of the Greeks and Romans. Translated and Edited from the

Twentieth Edition of A. H. PETISCUS by KATHERINE A. RALEIGH. With Preface by JANE E. HARRISON. 8 Full-Page and numerous smaller Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

*Daily Telegraph*.—"We have not often come across a work which can be so cordially recommended to students who, even in these times, take interest in the doings of Jove and Athene or the attributes of Venus and Apollo."

**MISSING FRIENDS;** or, the Adventures of a Danish Emigrant in Queensland. (A Volume of "The Adventure Series.") Large crown 8vo. red cloth, gold lettered, 5s.

*Scotsman*.—"The actuality and constant motion of the book give it a keen interest, and the volume falls well into line with the others that have given this series its peculiar character."

**NAMES, and their MEANING:** a Book for the Curious. By LEOPOLD WAGNER. Second and Revised Edition. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.**FINN and his COMPANIONS.** By STANDISH O'GRADY, Author of 'Red Hugh's Captivity,' &c. Illustrated by J. B. Yeats. (A Volume of "The Children's Library.") Post 8vo. pinafore cloth binding, floral edges, 2s. 6d.**The FEATHER.** By FORD H. HUEFFER, Author of 'The Brown Owl.' Frontispiece by Madox Brown.

(A Volume of "The Children's Library.") Post 8vo. pinafore cloth binding, floral edges, 2s. 6d.

*Glasgow Herald*.—"Really a charming fairy tale of the good old style."

**The SHIFTING of the FIRE.** By FORD H. HUEFFER, Author of 'The Brown Owl,' 'The Feather.'

(Vol. I. of "The Independent Novel Series.") Demy 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

*Daily Telegraph*.—"It is an excellent romance, treated with force and originality, and told in graphic and often fervent language."

**GENTLEMAN UPCOTT'S DAUGHTER.** By TOM COBBLEIGH. (A Volume of "The Pseudonym Library.") 24mo. paper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.**The SAGHALIEN CONVICT.** By BA KOROALENSKA. (A Volume of "The Pseudonym Library.") 24mo. paper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

*Speaker*.—"Vivid and exciting."

**DOWN in the FLATS;** or, Party before Fitness. By CLEVEDEN KENN. Demy 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.**The SINNER'S COMEDY.** By JOHN OLIVER HOBES, Author of 'Some Emotions and a Moral.' Second and Cheaper Edition. 8vo. paper covers, 1s. 6d.

London : T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster-square, E.C.

## MISCELLANIES: BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL.

The DYALOGUS or COM-MUNYNG BETWIXT the WYSE KING SALOMON and MARCOLPHUS. Reproduced in Facsimile by the Oxford University Press from the unique copy, preserved in the Bodleian Library, of the edition printed at Antwerp by Gerard Leeu about 1492. Edited by E. GORDON DUFF. Small 4to. [Ready.]

350 numbered copies on hand-made paper, price 10s. 6d. net.

*Extract from Mr. DUFF's Introduction.*—"Of the many stories which found favour in the Middle Ages, few seem to have exceeded in popularity the 'Dialogue of Solomon and Marcolphus.' The number of editions which issued from the press soon after the invention of printing was very large, and it was the only book of its kind, so far as we know, which was considered of sufficient importance to be published in an English translation. Of that translation but one copy has survived, from which our present facsimile is taken."

"Gerard Leeu was one of the most important printers of the Low Countries, and exercised his craft first at Gouda (1477-1484) and afterwards at Antwerp (1484-1493). The facility of trade between this latter place and England no doubt suggested to him the advisability of printing books for the English market, and having issued small grammars and some liturgical books as an experiment, he determined on a more ambitious undertaking. A special font of type was cut, and several important English books were issued, 'The History of Jason,' 'The History of Knight Paris and the Fair Vienna,' 'The Dialogue of Solomon and Marcolphus,' and the 'Chronicles of England,' were all issued in the years 1492 and 1493, immediately after the death of Caxton, at a time when the English press seems to have lost all vitality."

## The ACCESSION of QUEEN

MARY: being the Contemporary Narrative of Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish Merchant resident in London. Edited, with an Introduction, Translation, Notes, and an Appendix of Documents, including a Contemporary Ballad in Facsimile, by RICHARD GARRETT, LL.D., Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum. Small 4to. [Ready.]

350 numbered copies on hand-made paper, price 10s. 6d. net.

This contemporary narrative of Mary's accession and preceding events is in the form of a letter addressed to the Duke of Albuquerque, Viceroy of Navarre, and was printed at Medina del Campo in March, 1554. It is an honest and impartial account from the point of view of a Spaniard and a Roman Catholic; the writer is occasionally betrayed into error, but his good faith is unquestionable. The only known copy of the book is in the Greenville Library in the British Museum. The English translation is accompanied by a verbatim reprint of the Spanish text, and by a contemporary English poem on the accession of Queen Mary, hitherto unpublished.

SEX QUAM ELEGANT-  
ISSIME EPISTOLE IMPRESSE per WIL-  
LEMUM CAXTON et DILIGENTER EMEN-  
DATE per PETRUM CARMELIANUM. Re-  
produced in Facsimile by James Hyatt from the unique copy preserved in the British Museum. Edited by GEORGE BULLEN, C.B. LL.D. Small 4to. [Ready.]

350 copies printed, price 10s. 6d. net.

"The contents of the book are almost as remarkable as its typographic origin, for it is probably the first publication of diplomatic correspondence in a separate form....Internal evidence fixes the date at 1483. The 'six most elegant letters' passed between Pope Sixtus IV. and his Cardinals on the one hand and the Doge of Venice on the other during the winter of 1482-3....Petrus Carmelianus, who edited it, was an interesting and characteristic personage, a very *Graculus esuriens*, but an accomplished scholar and an elegant poet."—*Times*, April 14, 1890.

INFORMACION for PYL-  
GRYMES. Reproduced in Facsimile by the Oxford University Press from the unique copy preserved in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh. Edited by E. GORDON DUFF. Small 4to. [Shortly.]

350 copies printed, price 10s. 6d. net.

The 'Informacion' is the only Guide-Book to the Holy Land published in England in the fifteenth century, and the first of a series of books on the subject published between that time and the Reformation.

London: LAWRENCE & BULLEN,  
16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

"The general idea of the series is excellent."—*Guardian*.  
"The scheme excites our interest."—*Saturday Review*.

## The NATIONAL CHURCHES.

Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. F.R.Hist.S.

### 4. The CHURCH in the NETHER-LANDS.

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., Rector of Barkham, Wokingham. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. [In preparation.]

### 5. The CHURCH in SCOTLAND.

By H. M. LUCKOCK, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. [Shortly.]

*The preceding Volumes in this Series are:—*

### 1. GERMANY. By S. Baring-Gould, M.A.,

Author of 'Mehalah,' 'Germany, Past and Present,' &c. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

"Mr. Baring-Gould's contribution is excellent...one of the best accounts in English of the German Reformation, its real meaning and real effects, that we have ever come across."—*Guardian*.

"It is at once solid and graphic, accurate and picturesque."—*Scots Magazine*.

### 2. SPAIN. By Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, Editor of the *Foreign Church Chronicle*. With Map. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

"It is a really valuable work."—*Manchester Examiner*. "Exceedingly interesting."—*Church Bells*.

### 3. IRELAND. By Thomas Olden, M.A., Vicar of Ballyclogh. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

"In dealing with the early ecclesiastical history of Ireland he has stated the original authorities himself and thrown much valuable light upon points of historical obscurity in the process."—*Friend*.

"For so long has the student of Irish history the good fortune to encounter work so learned and so simple, so instructive and so entertaining as this brilliant epitome of the history of the early Irish Church."—*Athenaeum*.

## FARTHINGS. By Mrs. Molesworth,

Author of 'Carrots,' 'Cuckoo Clock,' 'Grandmother Dear,' &c. Handsomely bound in cloth, with first-class Illustrations by G. M. BRADLEY, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## The LITTLE DOCTOR; or, the Magic

of Nature. By DARLEY DALE, Author of 'Spoilt Guy,' 'Noah's Ark,' &c. Illustrated by Alexander Monroe. Attractively bound in cloth, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"It is a book that will make many ladies eager to master at least some of the elementary facts of chemistry."—*Rock*.

A New and Original Fairy Book of great merit.

## The QUEEN of the GOBLINS. By

WILHELMINA PICKERING, Author of 'The Adventures of Prince Almero,' &c. Profusely illustrated by Olive Cookrell. Appropriately bound in fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"In the stress and struggle of prosaic existence, children—even those of a larger growth—may turn with satisfaction to the 'Queen of the Goblins'....There are no half measures in this book, which takes us away into Goblinland and Witchland and rejuvenates us."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"From the first page to the last the book will be found delightful."—*Rock*.

VOL. II. NOW READY.

## MOTHERS in COUNCIL. Edited

by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. This Volume contains Contributions by CAROLINE A. GIBENNE, Mrs. JOHNSON, Mrs. HALLETT, Lady MARGARET HAMILTON, the Hon. K. SCOTT, HENLEY I. ARDEN, Mrs. SUMNER, and others. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

## NIGEL BARTRAM'S IDEAL. By

FLORENCE WILFORD, Author of 'A Maiden of Our Own Day,' 'Vivian,' &c. Well bound in cloth, illustrated, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"A most captivating story."—*Rock*.

"Admirably worked out; indeed, we do not remember that a similar estimation has ever been given to the eighteenth-century novel. Mrs. Bartram's character is delineated in all its true nobility, with really exquisite insight....Nigel Bartram's 'Ideal' is a fine study of character, and deserves to be read."—*Spectator*.

## STORIES TOLD to a CHILD. By

Jean INGELOW. New Edition. Prettily bound in cloth, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Anything from the pen of Jean Ingelow is always sure of a grateful reception. Among writers of stories for children she is *facile princeps*, and anything more delightful than this latest collection no one will have the hardness to try to imagine....As a gift-book for the young it must be put in the first rank."—*Rock*.

## CAPTAIN GEOFF. By Ismay Thorn,

Author of 'Quite Unexpected,' 'Flock of Four,' 'Geoff and Jim,' &c. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, 2s.

"Bright, manly, full of adventure, and not without a healthy humour, it will be a source of much entertainment to lads."—*Record*.

## COUSIN ISABEL. A Tale of the

Siege of Londonderry. By MARION ANDREWS, Author of 'The Quest of Jack Hazelwood,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.

2, Paternoster-buildings, E.C.; and  
44, Victoria-street, S.W.

## RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

**CHESTERFIELD (Lord).**—LETTERS and WORKS of An Exact Reprint of Lord Mahon's Edition. Printed in pica type, on superior paper. With 5 Portraits, 5 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 3l. 3s.

\* \* \* By the kind permission of the owners of the copyright the Publishers have been allowed to include in this edition all the copyright matter which has necessarily been omitted from all other reprints of these famous letters.

**WASHINGTON (General).**—ITINERARY, from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783. With Portrait. By WILLIAM S. BAKER. Compiled from Letters, Diaries, Newspapers, and Orderly Books. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12s.

"As day by day we follow Washington through the pages of the 'Itinerary,' we become more and more impressed with the earnestness, steadfastness, and truthfulness of his character."

**ABBOTT (Dr. C. C.).**—RECENT RAMBLES; or, in Touch with Nature. A Series of Essays which are the outcome of Two Years of Rambling. Elegantly printed on fine paper. With 19 Illustrations. post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

"In the literature of Nature Dr. Abbott's books hold a peculiar place. With all their close observation they are not too technical, and their charm for the general reader is the more potent in that this is so."

**WRIGHT (Dr. T. F.).**—THE HUMAN, and its RELATIONS to the DIVINE. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

"The author has here endeavoured to solve, by means within the reach of all, the problems which present themselves to him who seeks to know man and his relation to God."

**DUHRING (JULIA).**—AMOR in SOCIETY. A Study from Life. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"Frankness of expression, combined with clear insight into the psychical and physical results of the passion of love, are the chief characteristics of this entertaining volume."

**ALLIBONE (S. A.).**—CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE and BRITISH and AMERICAN AUTHORS. SUPPLEMENT to this Work by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 3l. 3s.

"Holds the field amidst a host of similarly well-intentioned but inadequate volumes."—*Saturday Review*.

"Invaluable for purposes of rough-and-ready criticism."

"Has been performed with great ability."—*Bookman*.

\* \* \* The Original Work, in 3 vols. imperial 8vo. may still be had, price 4l. 1s. 6d.

## NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

**HAND-BOOK of INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** For the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists, and all interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the Industrial Arts. By S. P. SADTLER. Numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, 1l. 6s.

"As regards the subject-matter of the work, its general character is correctness....Great care has evidently been expended in getting up the statistical appendices."—*Chemical News*.

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS of IRON.

A Complete Account of all the Best-known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig-Iron, Iron Ore, &c. By A. A. BLAIR. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. half-bound, 1s. 6s.

"The work should be in the possession of every metallurgical chemist and analyst."—*Ironmonger*.

## The TANNINS, a Monograph on the

History, Preparation, Properties, Methods of Estimation, and Uses of the Vegetable Astringents. By H. TRIMBLE. Vol. I. Post 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

"A monograph of a very complex and important department of vegetable chemistry."—*Chemical News*.

## The EXTERIOR of the HORSE. By

GOUBAUX and BARRIER. Translated and Edited by S. J. J. HARGER, V.M.D. With 346 Figures and 31 Plates by Nicolet. Thick 8vo. cloth, 1l. 10s.

"By a careful study of this book the reader can appreciateably shorten the period required to become a judge of a horse by the eye alone....To the person who takes a scientific interest in the use, breeding, and exhibition of horses this translated work will offer great attractions."—*Field*.

"May be confidently recommended to all owners and breeders of horses."—*Morning Post*.

"Has no equal on the same subject in any language."—*Journal of Comparative Pathology*.

Published by  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, of Philadelphia,  
And Sold at their London Agency,  
10, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden

N° 3391, Oct. 22, '92

EDV

The

PLA

va

This

land su

The

SELL

IN

BRIT

By

HOR

te

AN

LEGE

Pr

The

all

which

of brief, luc

"Two

by fine liter

"Miss

it is on thi

"The

are famili

"Miss

notes, and

"The

PRIO

## MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

Super-royal 4to. white buckram, 3l. 3s.

**EDWARD BURNE-JONES: a Record and Review.** By Malcolm

BELL. Illustrated with over 100 Reproductions by Photogravure and other Facsimile Processes, of the most Popular Pictures by the Artist; including many Paintings and Drawings hitherto unpublished, and a Representative Selection of Designs for Stained Glass, Tapestry, &c. With Complete Lists of finished Works and Cartoons. Sumptuously printed at the Chiswick Press, on paper specially made for this Edition.

In pott 8vo. Hand-made Paper, cloth extra, 5s.

**The STORY of MY HOUSE.** By G. H. Ellwanger, Author of 'My Garden's Story.' With Head and Tail Pieces by Alan Wright. Also an Édition de Luxe, 19 copies only for sale, on Japanese vellum paper, in vellum and yellow satin binding, 21s. net.

Pott 8vo. buckram, 4s. 6d.

**PLATO'S DIALOGUES RELATING to the LIFE and DEATH of SOCRATES:** Euthyphro, The Apology, Crito, and Phaedo. Translated by WILLIAM WHEELER, D.D. Printed on Hand-made Paper at the Chiswick Press.

## NEW VOLUMES IN BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

**ARTHUR YOUNG'S TOUR in IRELAND, with General Observations on the State of the Country during the Years 1776-79.** Edited by A. W. HUTTON, Librarian of the National Liberal Club. With a Bibliography by JOHN P. ANDERSON. Index and Map. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.**The STUDENT'S HANDBOOK of PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. 7s. 6d.**SELECT HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS of the MIDDLE AGES.**

Including the most famous Charters relating to England, the Empire, the Church, &c., from the Eleventh to the Fourteenth Centuries. Translated and Edited, with Introductions, by ERNEST F. HENDERSON, Ph.D. Small post 8vo. 5s.

To be completed in 3 vols. Vol. I. now ready, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**BRITISH FUNGUS-FLORA: a Classified Text-Book of Mycology.** By GEORGE MASSEE, Author of 'The Plant World.' With numerous Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HORÆ EVANGELICÆ; or, the Internal Evidence of the Gospel**

History. Being an Inquiry into the Structure and Origin of the Four Gospels, and the Characteristic Design of each Narrative. By the Rev. T. R. BIRKS, M.A., late Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy at Cambridge, and Hon. Canon of Ely. Edited by the Rev. H. A. BIRKS, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Wide fcap. 8vo. 2s.

**ANIMALS' RIGHTS, considered in relation to Social Progress.**

With a Bibliographical Appendix. By H. S. SALT, Author of the 'Life of H. D. Thoreau,' &c.

A NEW EDITION, 2 vols. pott 8vo. 10s.

**LEGENDS and LYRICS.** By Adelaide Procter. With Portrait.

Printed on Hand-made Paper at the Chiswick Press, and bound in buckram, full gilt.

Large post 8vo. 5s.

**POETS the INTERPRETERS of their AGE.** By Anna Swan-

WICK, Translator of 'Æschylus,' 'Faust,' &c.

"The more carefully Miss Swanwick's small book is read, and studied, the warmer will be the satisfaction felt at the skill which has packed its pages with interesting information and instructive reflection....The essay on Dante is a model of brief, lucid statement, achieving all possible succinctness, without sacrifice of any attainable adequacy."—*Spectator*.

"Two brief but most appreciative accounts of Tennyson and Browning close an admirable volume, marked throughout by fine literary taste, broad sympathies, and genial enthusiasm."—*Inquirer*.

"Miss Swanwick's title is a concise statement of her aim; if one must take a single type of an age it must be the poet; it is on this conception and that of a continuous evolution of mind that Miss Swanwick has based her comprehensive view of the poetry of the world."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"The writer has produced a work which will be greatly instructive to young readers as well as interesting to those who are familiar with the literature here so ably characterized."—*Manchester Examiner*.

"Miss Swanwick goes over a wide range, but is never superficial. She has a rare power of seizing on a poet's characteristic notes, and of pointing out his relation to his brethren. Her book abounds in luminous, helpful criticism."—*Baptist Magazine*.

## NEW VOLUMES OF "THE ALDINE POETS."

**PRIOR'S POETICAL WORKS.** Newly edited with Memoir by REGINALD BRIMLEY JOHNSON. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

London: GEORGE BELL &amp; SONS, York-street, Covent-garden.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S  
NEW BOOKS.

## LEADING WOMEN of the RESTORATION.

By GRACE JOHNSTONE. Demy 8vo. cloth, 6s. with Portraits.

The *New Monthly Observer* says:—"The book is written carefully and after much research. The memoirs contain many valuable anecdotes. The writing is very well."

*Public Opinion* says:—"Essentially a book of historic value."

The *Guardian* says:—"Written with considerable sympathy and feeling. The portraits are excellent."

## WHERE HONOUR SITS.

By W. B. HOME-GALL. Cloth extra, 6s.

The *Academy* says:—"The war passages in his novel are told with spirit, and as a whole 'Where Honour Sits' may certainly be pronounced readable."

The *Manchester Courier* says:—"Much true and manly feeling, much real humanity, and decided ability in this volume....The book is eminently readable."

## THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IN SIN OR FOLLY.'

## SYRINGA.

By Arthur Nes-torien. Cloth extra, 6s. [Just out.]

## TRUE to the PRINCE: a Tale of the Sixteenth Century.

By GERTRUDE BELL. Cloth extra, 6s.

The *Manchester Courier* says:—"This work deals ably with a period in history which can never be forgotten....Her book will often be read when even such a masterly work as Motley's 'Rise of the Dutch Republic,' from which she takes her facts, might fail to attract."

The *Saturday Review* says:—"She can relate well and clearly, and carries her readers along easily and pleasantly."

## SECOND EDITION.

## The "JOLLY ROGER": a Tale of Sea Heroes and Pirates.

By HUME NISBET, Author of 'Ball Up,' 'A Colonial Tramp,' &amp;c. In handsome Pictorial Binding, with Frontispiece and Vignette Title-Page by the Author. 3s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"Sorcery and the sea are deftly combined. Since Captain Marryat's impressive story of Vandeleerken and the fair Amie these elements have never been handled as in Mr. Nisbet's brilliant romance of Elizabethan times. In his handling of the supernatural the author's power is most convincingly proclaimed."

## The HAUNTED HOUSE of CHILKA.

By Col. C. F. J. SKOTTOWE. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The *Morning Post* says:—"The picture of the long deserted ruined house is a gem of word-painting, while much praise is due to the imagination of the author for the way in which he depicts the figures of those who once lived, loved, and suffered within its now desolate precincts. The vivid Oriental colouring of this story is one of its many charms."

## A PRECIOUS JEWEL.

By Dora MURRAY, Author of 'Over the Brink,' 'A Modern Peril,' &amp;c. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The *Liverpool Mercury* says:—"A well-constructed story, original in plot, and admirably told....Worked out in a way which cannot fail to be interesting to the reader."

BY THE REV. STEPHEN SHEPHERD MAGUTH, LL.D. (Emmanuel College, Cambridge).

## The FALL of ADAM: an Anthropological, Biblical, Exegetical, and Scientific Treatise,

which reveals for the first time since the creation of Man upon this Earth, the hitherto occult mystery of the true nature of the Fall of Edenic Man. By the Rev. STEPHEN SHEPHERD MAGUTH, LL.D. (Emmanuel College, Cambridge). In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 32s. [In preparation.]

JUST READY, SIXTH EDITION, NEW AND REVISED, WITH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR,

## The AUTHOR'S MANUAL.

By PERCY RUSSELL. WITH PREFATORY REMARKS BY MR. GLADSTONE, WHO HAS READ AND APPROVED THE VOLUME.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

The *Spectator* says:—"The aspirant to literature may certainly read Mr. Russell's book with profit."

Miss M. E. BRADDOCK writes:—"Your counsel, both to the journalist and imaginative writer, is full of wisdom."

## NEW VOLUMES OF VERSE.

## 1. The GOD of FOOLS, and other Poems.

By E. HAROLD BEGBIE. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d. [Just out.]

## 2. MINUTIAE.

By C. William DALMON. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d. [Just out.]

## AUTHORS having MSS. (Fiction, Travel,

Poetry, &c.) suitable for Publication in Volume Form are INVITED to FORWARD them for consideration. MSS. read with promptitude, and, if approved, will be published in the coming season. New Catalogue of Books post free.

Address—DIGBY, LONG &amp; CO., Publishers, 18, Bouvier-street, Fleet-street, London.

**MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S LIST.****ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON:**

A Study of his Life and Work.

By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A. Oxon.  
With Portraits and 21 Illustrations from Photographs  
specially taken for this Work.

Demy 8vo, cloth extra, price 10s. 6d.

**TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN  
THE SECRET SERVICE:**

The Recollections of a Spy.

By Major HENRI LE CARON.  
With Portraits and Facsimiles of Original Documents.  
Demy 8vo. 14s.

*Times*.—"The portraits which the author draws of the Irish-American leaders, the late associates and paymasters of the Parliamentary party which has converted the Gladstonians to Home Rule, are vigorous and lifelike; but the interest inspired by this whole gallery of unscrupulous and venal patriots pales before that created by the unconscious sketches afforded us of the man who fought and beat them all."

**THE NEW EXODUS: a Study of  
Israel in Russia.** By HAROLD FREDERIC. With  
Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16s.**THE JEW AT HOME: Impressions  
of a Summer and Autumn spent with Him in Russia  
and Austria.** By JOSEPH PENNELL. With numerous  
Illustrations by the Author. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.**THE SECRET OF NARCISSE.** By  
EDMUND GOSSE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5s.**AVENGED ON SOCIETY.** By H. F.  
WOOD, Author of 'The Passenger from Scotland Yard'.  
In 1 vol. crown 8vo. [Immediately.]**THE ATTACK ON THE MILL,** and  
other Sketches of War. By ÉMILE ZOLA. With an  
Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. Feap. 8vo, cloth  
extra, 3s. 6d.

*Athenæum*.—"The Attack on the Mill is, indeed, the best thing that M. Zola has ever written."

**CAPT'N DAVY'S HONEYMOON, &c.**  
By HALL CAINE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.  
[Ready next week.]

By the SAME AUTHOR, uniform with the above,  
**THE BONDMAN.** | **THE SCAPEGOAT.**

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

**CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO.** By  
I. ZANGWILL, Author of 'The Old Maid's Club.' In  
3 vols.

*Daily Chronicle*.—"Altogether we are not aware of any such minute, graphic, and seemingly faithful picture of the Israel of the Nineteenth Century-London as Mr. Zangwill has given us in these pages. The book has taken hold of us, and we doubt not it will have many readers."

**THE HEAD OF THE FIRM.** By Mrs.  
J. H. RIDDELL, Author of 'George Geith of Fen  
Court,' &c. In 3 vols.

*National Observer*.—"One of the best novels of the season. It is fresh, and writ out of a full experience of men and manners.... In truth, the three volumes are well worth reading from cover to cover."

**THE HERITAGE OF THE KURTS.**  
From the Norwegian of BJORNSTJERNE BJORNSON.  
With Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. Third Edition.  
Cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper, 2s. 6d.*Heinemann's International Library.*

*National Observer*.—"It is a book to read and a book to think about, for incontestably it is the work of a man of genius."

**POPULAR 3s. 6d. NOVELS.****NOT ALL IN VAIN.** By Ada Cambridge,  
Author of 'A Marked Man,' 'The Three Miss Kings,' &c.**'TWEEN SNOW AND FIRE.** By Bertram  
MITFORD, Author of 'A Romance of the Cape Frontier,' &c.**MAMMON.** By Mrs. Alexander, Author of  
'The Wooing o't,' &c.

London:

WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford-street, W.C.

**J. M. DENT & CO.**

NOW READY,

**POEMS, DIALOGUES IN VERSE,  
AND EPIGRAMS.**

By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

Edited by C. G. CRUMP.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. net.

UNIFORM WITH ABOVE,

**LANDOR'S****IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.**

6 vols. crown 8vo. 21s. net.

**NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION**

OF

**JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS.**

Edited by R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.

With Thirty Photogravures from Drawings by W.M. COOKE,  
and a specially designed Title-page.

In 10 vols. feap. 8vo, cloth, 11. 2s. 6d. net.

When completed this Set will also be supplied in 10 vols. in cloth, in handsome cloth box; in half-calf and half polished morocco, prices of which, as well as of the limited Large-Paper Edition, may be obtained from the Booksellers.

**SENSE and SENSIBILITY.** 2 vols. 4s. 6d.  
net. [Ready.]**PRIDE and PREJUDICE.** 2 vols. 4s. 6d.  
net. [Ready.]**MANSFIELD PARK.** 2 vols. 4s. 6d. net.  
[Ready.]**EMMA.** 2 vols. 4s. 6d. net. [Ready.]**NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION.**  
2 vols. 4s. 6d. net. [November.]'Promises to be a delightful edition.'—*Athenæum*.

"Messrs. Dent & Co.'s reissue of Jane Austen's novels promises to be a great recurring delight in the coming as their volumes of Peacock have been in the past eight or nine months. The first two volumes, containing 'Sense and Sensibility,' are out, and are all that the heart of the most exacting lover of Jane Austen could desire."

*St. James's Gazette*.

NOW COMPLETED,

**NOVELS AND TALES OF THOMAS  
LOVE PEACOCK.**

Edited by RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D.

In 10 vols. feap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each, with Etched  
Frontispiece and specially designed Title-page.

Supplied also in half polished morocco, gilt top, price of which, and of the limited Large-Paper Edition, may be obtained from the Booksellers.

"Extremely attractive in form and very convenient in arrangement. A prettier set of books or one more proper to the occasion could not have been devised."

*Saturday Review*.**LORD TENNYSON'S POEMS.**

Messrs. DENT & CO. issue Messrs. Macmillan's Edition of **LORD TENNYSON'S POEMS**, with 13 ETCHINGS by Herbert Railton and John Jellicoe, crown 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

Also in leather bindings.

**SONGS FROM TENNYSON.**16mo. cloth, gilt edges, with Photographic Frontispiece,  
1s. 6d.; with 6 Photographs, 2s. 6d.

Also in leather bindings.

J. M. DENT &amp; CO.

69, Great Eastern-street, London, E.C.

**GAY & BIRD'S LIST.**

Now ready. At all Libraria. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 4s.  
**The REFLECTIONS of a MARRIED  
MAN.** By ROBERT GRANT, Author of 'An Average  
Man,' 'The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl,' &c.

Now ready. At all Libraria. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.  
**CHILDREN'S RIGHTS.** By Kate  
DOUGLAS WIGGIN, Author of 'Timothy's Quest' and  
'Birds' Christmas Carol.' With an Introduction by  
EMILY A. E. SHIRREFF, President of the London  
Froebel Society.

Now ready. At all Libraria. Crown 8vo. Portrait,  
cloth, 4s. 6d.  
**CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, His  
LIFE and WORK.** By CHARLES KENDAL ADAMS,  
LL.D., President of Cornell University.

Demy 8vo. handsomely bound and boxed, 25 Photogravures,  
12s. 6d. net.

**The LILY of the ARNO; or, Florence  
Past and Present.** By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON.

*Spectator*.—"This handsome volume is a triumph—it is undoubtedly a triumph—of illustration and typography, quite as much as of literature.... Altogether, this is a very pleasant, as well as useful and eminently handsome, book."

*Queen*.—"A sumptuous volume this.... It is enriched by photogravures—really enriched, for most of these are admirable."

*Daily News*.—"The result of all these honest raptures is a very pretty volume and very prettily written."

8vo. Portrait, tastefully bound in cloth gilt, gilt top,  
7s. 6d. net.

**SIDNEY LANIER'S POEMS.** Edited  
by his WIFE. With a Memorial by WILLIAM HAYES  
WARD.

*Spectator*.—"We have in Lanier an original poet—one more original, we think, than the United States has ever yet produced; more original than any poet whom England has produced during the last thirty years at least."

*Review of Reviews*.—"Than the short series, 'Hymns of the Marshes,' we know of nothing in any poetry, more beautiful or moreозвiving with the spirit of nature."

\*\* HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston, U.S.A.—  
G. & C. B. have been appointed Special Agents for the Sale of this important firm's Publications. Catalogue in preparation.

*American Books are a Specialty with us. Catalogue gratis.*

London : **GAY & BIRD,**  
27, King William-street, Strand.

**FROM WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.**

Just issued. AUTHORIZED VERSION, crown 8vo, cloth, price 6s.

**PEER GYNT: a Dramatic Poem.**

By HENRICK IBSEN.

Translated by WILLIAM and CHARLES ARCHER.  
This translation, though unrhymed, preserves throughout the various rhythms of the original.

"To English readers here is now the new work of the Norwegian poet, dramatist, and satirist, but it will also be a new Ibsen.... Here is the imaginative Ibsen, indeed the Ibsen of such a boisterous, irresistible fertility of fancy, that one breathes with difficulty as one follows his headlong course.... 'Peer Gynt' is a fantastical, satirical drama of enormous interest, and the present translation of it is a masterpiece of fluent, powerful, graceful, and literal rendering."

*Daily Chronicle*.

New Illustrated Edition, in 1 vol. price 3s. 6d.

**COUNT TOLSTOI'S MASTERPIECE,  
ANNA KARENINA.**

With 10 Illustrations by Paul Frenzeny.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 20 volumes, price 3s. 6d. per Volume.

**THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.**

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUME—READY IN OCTOBER.

**PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS.**

By JOHN F. J. SYKES, B.Sc. (Public Health), M.B. (Edin.),  
Medical Officer of Health for St. Pancras, London, and Honorary  
Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health.

NEW VOLUME IN GREAT WRITERS.

New binding, crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt top, price 1s. 6d.

**LIFE OF VOLTAIRE.**

By FRANCIS ESPINASSE.

LIBRARY EDITION OF GREAT WRITERS, demy 8vo, price 2s. 6d.  
per Volume.**THE SCOTT LIBRARY.**

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt top, price 1s. 6d.

READY OCTOBER 25.

**THE NEW SPIRIT.**

By HAVELOCK ELLIS.

**THE CANTERBURY POETS.**

Square 8vo, cloth, cut and uncut edges, price 1s. per Volume.

**POEMS of the HON. RODEN NOEL.**

A Selection. With an Introduction by ROBERT BUCHANAN.  
(Ready October 25)

London : WALTER SCOTT, Limited,  
24, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row.

## PUBLICATIONS of the ESOTERIC CHRISTIAN UNION.

Price 1s. each net; by post, 1s. 1d.

The NEW GOSPEL of INTERPRETATION.  
Revised and Enlarged Edition. Pp. 95. And

A MESSAGE to EARTH. Pp. 88.

Lamley &amp; Co. 1 and 3, Exhibition-road, S.W.; and at all Booksellers'.

Just published, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

THE GALILEAN: a Portrait of Jesus of Nazareth. By WALTER LLOYD.

Also just published, in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 15s.

THE SUPERNATURAL: its Origin, Nature, and Evolution. By JOHN H. KING.

Williams &amp; Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London;

and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'STEPHEN ELLICOTT'S DAUGHTER.'

## PASSING THE LOVE OF WOMEN.

By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

## NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

## STEPHEN ELLICOTT'S DAUGHTER.

By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.

FREDERICK WARNE &amp; Co. London and New York.

## EDEN, REMINGTON &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES, BOOKSELLERS', AND BOOKSTALLS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'A QUEEN OF CURDS AND CREAM.'

ETELKA'S VOW. By Dorothea Gerard, Author of 'Lady Baby,' &amp;c. Crown 8vo.

The Scotsman says:—"It is a book one does not willingly lay down until it is finished."

BY MAY CROMMELIN.

FOR the SAKE of the FAMILY. By the Author of 'Mr. and Mrs. Ferries,' &amp;c. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

[Just out.]

BY ALBERT D. VANDAM.

MASTERPIECES of CRIME. By the Author of 'We Two at Monte Carlo,' &amp;c. Crown 8vo. 2s.

[Ready in a few days.]

BY A. F. MACDONALD.

The LAND of ARARAT; or, Up the Roof of the World. By the Author of 'Too Late for Gordon.' Crown 8vo. with Map and Illustrations, 6s.

[Ready November 1.]

The MELBOURNIANS: a Novel. By Francis Adams, Author of 'John Webb's End,' &amp;c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EDEN, REMINGTON &amp; Co. 15, King-street, Covent-garden.

## MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

The BATTLES of FREDERICK the GREAT. Abstracted from Carlyle's Biography, and Edited by Prof. CYRIL RANSOME. With numerous Full-Page Illustrations, Plans, and Maps. Square 8vo. 5s.

[On Monday.]

The MORAL INSTRUCTION of CHILDREN. By Dr. FELIX ADLER, President of the New York Ethical Society. A New Volume in the "International Education Series." Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Now ready.]

The CHIDREN'S FAVOURITE SERIES. A charming Series of Juvenile Books, very fully illustrated and handsomely bound. The following are now ready, price Two Shillings each:—

DEEDS of GOLD.

MY STORY-BOOK of ANIMALS.

MY BOOK of FABLES.

RHYMES FOR YOU AND ME.

STUDENT and SINGER: the Reminiscences of Charles Santley. With Portraits. Demy 8vo. 16s.

[Immediately.]

The MEMORIES of DEAN HOLE. With Illustrations and Portrait. Demy 8vo. 16s.

[Immediately.]

ENGLAND in EGYPT. By ALFRED MILNER, late Under-Secretary of Finance in Egypt. With Map. Demy 8vo. 16s.

[In November.]

ECHOES of OLD COUNTY LIFE. By J. K. FOWLER (RUSTICUS), of Aylesbury. With Illustrations. Large imperial 16mo. 10s. 6d.

[Immediately.]

Also a limited LARGE-PAPER EDITION at 21s. net.

The LITERATURE of the FUTURE. By PIERRE LOTI. See THE FORUM for OCTOBER. Now ready, 2s. 6d.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street, W.C.  
PUBLISHER TO THE INDIA OFFICE.

## AGNOSTICISM.

Just published, 64 pp. 6d.; by post, 7d.

THE AGNOSTIC ANNUAL, 1893. Papers by LESLIE STEPHEN, Prof. MORMERIE, EDWARD CLOUD, GERALD MASSEY, S. LAING, Esq.

Just issued, cloth, 2s.; by post, 2s. 3d.

HANDBOOK of SCIENTIFIC AGNOSTICISM. By R. BITHELL, B.Sc. Ph.D.

Also, cloth, 2s.; by post, 2s. 3d.

The AGNOSTIC ISLAND. By E. J. GOULD.

"There is abundance of both wit and wisdom in 'The Agnostic Island,' and I have read it with much pleasure."—Professor HUXLEY.

Also, 6d.; by post, 7d.

An AGNOSTIC VIEW of the BIBLE. By S. LAING, Author of 'Modern Science and Modern Thought,' &amp;c.

Also, 3d.; by post, 3d.

POSSIBILITIES and IMpossIBILITIES. By Professor HUXLEY. A Searching Criticism of Biblical Miracles.

CATALOGUE and WATTS'S LITERARY GUIDE, both free.

London: Watts &amp; Co. 17, Johnson's-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

Now ready, Part IV. OCTOBER, 1892. Quarterly, price 1s. 6d. net; or 5s. Yearly if paid in advance.

THE ESSEX REVIEW: an Illustrated Quarterly Record of Everything of Permanent Interest in the County of Essex. Edited by E. A. FITCH, F.L.S.

Chelmsford: Edmund Durrant &amp; Co. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster-square.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC, 1893.

Enormous circulation. Voice of the Stars, Weather Forecasts, General Predictions.

ZADKIEL FORETOLD the Cholera, the Death of the Duke of Clarence, the Change of Government, Strikes in America, &amp;c.

London: Cousins &amp; Co. 6, Holme-court, Strand; and all Booksellers.

Price 6d.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, 5s. PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. Facts and Arguments against Mechanical Views of Life as accepted by Huxley, Herbert Spencer, Strauss, Tyndall, and many others.

Harrison &amp; Sons, 59, Pall Mall.

## HAMPSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY.

Just published, 554 pp. demy 8vo. 2 Maps, price One Guinea,

COPOTOMUS ROLLS of the OBEDIENTARIES of ST. SWITHUN'S PRIORY, WINCHESTER. From the Winchester Cathedral Archives. Transcribed and Edited, with an Introduction on the Organization of a Convent, by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. F.S.A. Dean of Winchester.

London: Simpkin &amp; Co. Winchester: Warren &amp; Son.

ON the MODIFICATION of ORGANISMS: a Criticism on Darwin. By DAVID SYME. Price 3s. 6d.

"Rot!"—Dr. A. R. Wallace. "A shrewd critic."—Dr. ROMANES. "A vigorous criticism."—Times. "No earnest student can afford to neglect so firm and clear and strong a criticism of Darwin."—Aberdeen Free Press.

Simpkin, Marshall &amp; Co. Limited, London.

BRIEF LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S. G. Stoneman, 21, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, WITH ADDITIONS, SHORT CATECHISM of ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. By W. T. LYNN, B.A. F.R.A.S. Price One Penny. Published by George Stoneman, 21, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Now ready, Fifth Edition, WHAT MUST I DO TO GET WELL? and HOW CAN I KEEP WELL? 272 pp. By ELMA STUART. Kenilworth: With Portrait in 1890. Price net, post free, 5s. 3d. Will be sent at once on receipt of remittance.

THREE NEW NOVELS  
At all Libraries.

By RITA. A SENATH of the FORD. A Romance of the Red Earth Country. By RITA, Author of 'Dame Durden,' &amp;c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 3ls. 6d.

BY FLORENCE MARRYAT. HOW LIKE A WOMAN. A Novel. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'A Scarlet Sin,' &amp;c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 3ls. 6d.

BY M. E. FRANCIS. WHITHER? A Novel. By M. E. FRANCIS, A New Author. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 3ls. 6d. Griffith, Farran &amp; Co. 39, Charing Cross-road, London.

LIBRARIANS PLEASE NOTE.—Fully illustrated LISTS of following will be sent on application to MARLBOROUGH, GOULD &amp; CO., Old Bailey, E.C.

The "MARLBOROUGH PATENT PAMPHLET CASES," 30 sizes, from 1s. to 3s. each.

The "MARLBOROUGH PATENT MAGAZINE CASES," Special Cases for all leading Magazines. "Atheneum," 2s. 6d.; "Notes and Queries," 2s.

The "MARLBOROUGH ADJUSTABLE BOOK CASES," Patent paper covers to slip on volumes of any ordinary thickness. Specimen box, 1s.; by post, 1s. 3d. All at Stationers and Booksellers.

THE APPROACH OF WINTER. ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS (Walking, Riding, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, &amp;c.) Insured against by THE RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY. COMPENSATION PAID, £3,150,000. W. D. MASSY, A. VIAN, Secretaries.

THROAT IRRITATION and COUGH.—Soreness and dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these symptoms use EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES. In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES. THROAT IRRITATION and COUGH.—EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES are sold in tins, 1s. 1d., by Chemists, labelled "James Epps &amp; Co., Homoeopathic Chemists, 170, Piccadilly, and 48, Threadneedle-street, London."

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA. The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEADCACHE, and INDIGESTION. And Safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Children, and Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

# W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**Messrs. W. H. ALLEN & CO.** have the pleasure to announce that they have been entrusted with the publication of the New Edition of Sir WILLIAM HUNTER'S 'The INDIAN EMPIRE,' which will be ready early in the New Year.

The NATIONAL REVIEW for November, 2s. 6d., will contain the following Articles:—

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION. By the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G.  
M. RENAN. By Richard Holt Hutton.  
FREE TRADE: a Variable Expedient. By Frederick Greenwood.

&c. &c.

THE GENERAL CHAPTER of the JESUITS. By R. S. Beauclerk.  
LONDON FOG. By B. H. Thwaites, C.E.  
MADAGASCAR and MAURITIUS. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Condé Williams.

&c.

Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations and Map, 7s. 6d.

**MOROCCO AS IT IS.** With an Account of the recent Mission of Sir Charles Euan Smith. By STEPHEN BONSAL, Special Correspondent *Central News*. [Immediately.]

Crown 8vo. illustrated by W. W. Russell, from Sketches by Edith G. Somerville, 3s. 6d.

**THROUGH CONNEMARA in a GOVERNESS CART.** By the Authors of 'An Irish Cousin.'

[Just ready.]

Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. Dedicated by permission to Admiral H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.

**The STEAM NAVY of ENGLAND.** Past, Present, and Future. By HARRY WILLIAMS, Chief Inspector of Machinery, R.N. [In a few days.]

Demy 8vo. with 18 Maps, 30s.

**The LAND REVENUE of BOMBAY:** a History of its Administration, Rise, and Progress. By ALEXANDER ROGERS. [Nearly ready.]

Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MYAMMA.** A Retrospect of Life and Travel in Lower Burmah. By Dept.-Surgeon-General C. T. PASKE and F. G. AFLALO. [Nearly ready.]

Demy 8vo. 680 pages, 18s.

**The LIFE and TEACHINGS of MOHAMMED;** or, the Spirit of Islam. By SYED AMEER ALI, M.A.

C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature in Bengal, Author of 'The Personal Law of the Mahomedans,' &c.

"It has been reserved for Mr. Justice Amer Ali, well known as one of the most prominent and enlightened followers of Islam in India, to defend and recommend his faith in an English work intended chiefly for circulation among Christians—a work equipped with all the resources of Western thought and learning. Mr. Amer Ali writes with enthusiasm, but with no trace of fanaticism."—*Times*.

"The author's great intelligence and wide culture, no less than his distinguished position as a judge of the High Court of Bengal, well qualify him to be the spokesman of our fifty million fellow subjects who hold his creed. Moreover, his book presents the great advantage of enabling us to contemplate Islam from within and Christianity from without."

*Quarterly Review.*

## NEW NOVELS.

With numerous Illustrations by the Author, crown 8vo. 6s.

**ABSOLUTELY TRUE.** A Novel. By IRVING MONTAGUE (late Special War Correspondent *London News*). Illustrated [Just ready.]

2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

**An AMERICAN MONTE CRISTO.** A Romance. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. [In a few days.]

1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

**A MYSTERIOUS FAMILY:** a Novel.

[Now ready.]

Crown 8vo. 6s. illustrated.

**MIXED HUMANITY:** a Realistic Novel of South African Life. By J. R. COUPER. With 8 Illustrations by Irving Montague. [Now ready.]

Sixth Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**CYRIL:** a Romantic Novel. By GEOFFREY DRAGE.

"Not only did I find it interesting and instructive, but with regard to the aspirations and ideals of the author I am in almost entire accord.....Permit me to thank you for the great pleasure I have derived from 'Cyril.'"—*Letter from TOM MANX to the Author.* [Now ready.]

## NEW EDITIONS.

Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D. (Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth).  
SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s.

**The CHURCH under QUEEN ELIZABETH.** An Historical Sketch. By Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D. (Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth). [Now ready.]

"This is in many ways a remarkably fine book. That it is powerfully written no one acquainted with Dr. Lee's vigorous and even slashing style would for a moment dispute."—*Morning Post.*

IRVING MONTAGUE (late Special War Artist *Daily News*).  
SECOND EDITION, crown 8vo. illustrated, 6s.

**WANDERINGS of a WAR ARTIST.** By Irving Montague (late Special War Artist *Daily News*).

"Mr. Montague is to be congratulated on an eminently readable book, which, both in style and matter, is above the average of productions in this kind."—*Morning Post.*

Imperial 8vo. 1,539 pages, 3l. 3s. net.

**A COMPREHENSIVE PERSIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** Comprising such Arabic Words and Phrases as are to be met with in Persian Literature. Being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary, minutely revised, enlarged from fresh and the latest sources, and entirely reconstructed on original lines. By F. STEINGASS, PH.D.

"Dr. Steingass deserves the profound gratitude of all students of Persian for the conscientious manner in which the book has been compiled."—*Saturday Review.*  
"A monument of labour and learning in Oriental philology, and will at once take its place as the standard dictionary of the speech of Sadi."—*Scotsman.*

Royal 4to, cloth, with 31 Illustrations, 3l. 3s.

**MAHABODHI;** or, the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya. By Major-General Sir ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, R.E. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.

"Gives an elaborate account, illustrated with numerous photographs, of the results of excavations and restorations recently undertaken at the great Buddhist's Temple of Buddha Gayā....All Oriental archeologists will recognize the importance of these remains and the value of Sir A. Cunningham's monograph upon them."—*Times*.  
"This volume at once takes its place in the Asiatic Library, and the historian of early India must always take into account the discoveries which Sir A. Cunningham has extracted from the buildings, the sculptures, and the inscriptions of those monuments which neither time nor human injury has destroyed, for purposes of instruction after they have passed under skilful treatment."—*Daily Graphic.*

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO. (LIMITED), 13, Waterloo-place, Publishers to the India Office.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.  
Printed by JOHN C. FRANCIS, Atheneum Press, Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.; and Published by the said JOHN C. FRANCIS at Bream's-buildings, Chancery-lane, E.C.  
Agents for Scotland, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute and Mr. John Menzies Edinburgh.—Saturday, October 22, 1892.